



1.0



1.1



1.25

1.5  
2.0  
2.5  
3.15  
4.0  
5.0



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

60

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 60**

**Second State Militia, Cavalry, Q - Sc**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

1790 James  
Quinn James B

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7395798	■
2 7396025	■
3 7397120	■
4	■
5	■
6	■
7	■
8	■
9	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■
28	■
29	■
30	■

Y. H. H. H.

See also 11 May 1862

*L*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James A Quinn*  
*Pri*, Co. *E* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Mar 11*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 28/62*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Moore*

*2*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James A. Quinn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 11*, 186*2*.\*

Where *N London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Erroneously Discharged.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



Q

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Quinn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar, 11*, 1862.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 20, 1862.*

-----This Co. was formed by  
-----transfer of men from Cos. E  
-----and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*Next appears on roll for*  
*Jan. 1, 1863*  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

1191  
Rachford, Nicholas D

Co G.A., **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17386609 | ■

17400123

17400204

174002.84

17400359

07400419

17400491

17400539

0.7086807

732933

17329504

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Post Mark:**

## See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas D. Rachford

Pvt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. G.

Furnished Horse & Equip'ts from 20 June to 12 Aug 64.

Book mark:

E. J. Meads



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas D. Rachford

Ork, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr 4. 2d Cav. M. S. M.  
Furnished Horse to from 20 June to 12  
Aug. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

25. Marks

R 28th. Cav | Mo.

Nicholas D. Packford  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. & M.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 25, 1865.

Present or absent: not stated

Company from which transferred G.

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Equipments from June  
20. 64 to Aug 12, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Talbot

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas L. Rackford*

*Out*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
June 20/64 to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nicholas L. Rackford*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas E. Packford

Out

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Mch 24 to Aug 12/64

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas S. Rackford*  
*Sub*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equipments from*  
*March 24 to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*  
Coppied.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas S. Rackford  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Mch 24 to June 30/64

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas D. Packford  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
Equipments from  
Mch 24 to Apr 30/1864.

Book mark:

Beach



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas P Packford  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

R. | 2 Ill. Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Rackford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Ill. Cav. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 14 1864.

Where born Franklin Ill.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Greencastle Mo.

For what period enlisted Wor years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Greencastle, Sullivan  
Co. Mo. Dist No 8.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1190  
Racy, George M.  
Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17395773

3395891

23 95988

17396078

12396190

073962 P5-

17396381

• 7396422

0.7396566

7396646

7396729

739 6808  
739 6808-3

7390880

7396933  
7397008

2397008  
2887040

1397049

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**THE NORTH**

See also

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

George W. Kacy

Chi, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan J, 186 E.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Not born on m.o. Rec 2  
C

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Did. Gen. S. G. of Small Box

Ated. Gen. S. G. of Small Box

E. M. Moore

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H Racy

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1-, 1862.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Racy

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where New London.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Morse

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W Racey  
Pri., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.\*

Where N. London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments to July 22/64

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Racy

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1862.\*

Where N. London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Racy*

*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copyright.

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*George W. Racy*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 5-*, 1862.\*

Where *W. Loudon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Jarvis*  
Capped.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Raey

Det, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1862.\*

Where N. Loudon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & equipments,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Racy

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1862.\*

Where N. London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse + equipments

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Racy

Priv, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5, 1862.\*

Where N. London Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & equipments,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamie  
Cappah

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Racy

pr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5, 1863.\*

Where N. London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamie  
Cappah

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Racy.

Det., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1863.\*

Where New London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 28 Mar. | Mo.

George W. Racy.

Art., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty  
since desertion by  
Order of the President.

Book mark:

Palmer.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Racy

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5, 1862.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 12, 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Racy.*  
*Cor*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 1862.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *During the war*, years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Racy.

Bot, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862.\*

Where New London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Co. E  
and 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Book mark:

Palmer.

*Racy George H*  
*Art, Co. E*, **2** **Mo. S. M. Cav.**  
Reg't

**5** **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements <b>2</b>
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <b>3</b>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Geo H. Tracy

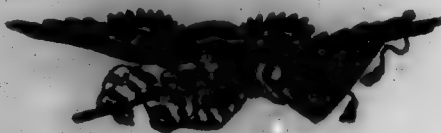
late of Company ( E ), 12<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of Infantry who died

at Smallpox Hospital

the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private George W. Racy* late of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (*E*), of the *2nd*  
 Regiment *Infantry Cavalry* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at *Smallpox Genl Hospital*  
 on the *5th* day of *April* 186\_\_\_\_,  
 Cause of death *Smallpox*  
*Final statements made next*

### — INVENTORY —

ARTICLES	Hat	Cap	Frage Cap	Great Coat	Uniform Coat	Uniform Jacket	Thermal Back Coat	Coats Frock	Frage Overalls	Fr. Trowsers	Fr. Flannel Drawers	Fr. Cotton Drawers	Thermal Shirts	Cotton Shirts	Fr. Socks	Fr. Shoes	Fr. Socks	Blankets	Specie	Bank Notes
<i>None</i>																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Private George W. Racy* deceased, and are in  
 store at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Saint Louis Mo.*  
*April 6th* 186\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Lyndon Sigs*

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., DUPLICATES Final Statements of the deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

828 "C" R 122  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*George H. Racy late Private*  
*Co. E*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Cal. Mo. State Militia*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Deed April 5, 1865.*

NOTE 1. - Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2. - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3. - When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4. - Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5. - Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6. - Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7. - This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8. - Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Wm. L. Allen, Secy*

COMPARED WITH  
 HIM DEVEDNOO  
 AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 10 1865

PLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR



I Certify, on honor, That George H. Racy, Private of  
Captain L. Bulkeley Company, (E.) of 2 Regiment of Missouri Militia  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Pike, State  
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New London Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Hannibal Mo, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.  
Wilmet, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at U.S. Small Pox  
Hospital St. Louis Mo. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865. of Small Pox.

The said George H. Racy was last paid by Paymaster  
Pitzer to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 41 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Small Pox Hospital St. Louis Mo, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

Samuel W. Atwood

Act. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company

In charge



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, or any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or detachment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to leave, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to the respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. The effects of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and what effects in his possession at the time of his decease; and he will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative of the deceased is present, it will be stated in the report. If the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier are not administered upon within a short period after his decease, the proceeds of the same, as determined by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. The proceeds of such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their duplicates should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the effects should be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and duplicates retained by the officer.

Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the representative for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George W. Racy*

Late of Company *B*

*2* Reg't of *1st New Mass*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis Mo*

on the *6* day of *April* 186*5*.

Private of the late George W. Macy late  
 of Captain L. B. McKays Company C. of  
 the 2 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at New London in the State of Missouri on  
 the 5 day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 5 day of March 1862 at New London  
 in Company C., 2 Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 2  
 years or during the war; he was born in Pike County in the State  
 of Illinois; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Smallpox Hospital, at  
St Louis Mo on the 6 day of April 1863; by  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Flavours.....			
				Weight.....	
				Specie.....	
				Water.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George  
W. Macy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Benjamin B. Greer Secretary War,  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

St Louis Mo

DATE:

April 10. 1863-

George W. Macy  
Captain

Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*See M. R. R. R.*  
*2* Reg't of *M. R. R. R. R.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Apr 6. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 22 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George W. Racy, a Private of  
Captain L. Bulkley's Company (E) of the 2 Regiment of Can. M. S.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Pike Co, State  
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862, at New London Mo  
by Capt. Wilmot, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862, at  
New London, by Capt. Wilmot; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said George W. Racy was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Pitzer, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 39.74 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St Louis Mo, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

Luzena Bulkley  
Captain

Commanding Company.

George W. Racy  
Dir. E. I. M. S. M. Cav

April 5. 65.

Small pox, St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓



U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 ONEHUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.,

Name of Deceased Geo. W. Macy  
Rank Private  
Name of Regiment 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. M. Cavalry  
Name of Company E  
Age (if known) \_\_\_\_\_  
Height of Deceased \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Death April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Place of Death Small Pox Inf. Genl Hospital Ward No. 3  
Cause of Death Small Pox

Stephen W. Wilson

C. A. Sargant, Secy

1793  
Racy, John T  
Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395772	2
2	7395889	3
3	7395987	4
4	7396097	5
5	7396189	6
6	7396283	7
7	7396380	8
8	7396471	9
9	7396565	10
10	7396645	11
11	7396727	12
12	7396806	13
13	7396882	14
14	7396932	15
15	7397005	16
16	7397048	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Racy

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not born on m.o. Racy of  
C

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark. Died March 6/62 of Smallpox  
at Camp 404 West St. Louis Bridge D.C.

E. W. Moore



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J Racy

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John F. Racy  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment onward from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. M. Morse

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John J Racey  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1862.\*

Where London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Racy*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5-*, 1862.\*

Where *N. London* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Post Hospital*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jawis*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Racy  
pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.\*

Where New London \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on sick furlough -

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Jamies  
Coppied

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Raey

1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.\*

Where N. Loudon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Sick furlough  
Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis  
Copyd.

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Racy  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.\*

Where N. Loudon.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laoni

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Racy*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5-*, 1862.\*

Where *N. Loudon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Jarvis*  
*Supv.*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Y. Racy  
Pot, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 5, 1862.\*

Where N. Loudon \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Ricey

priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.\*

Where N. London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lammi

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Racy.*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

R | 28. M. Can. | Mo.

John T. Racy,  
Art., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty  
since desertion by Order  
of the President.

Book mark:

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Raey.*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 5*, 186*2*.\*

Where *N. London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 12. 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John T. Racy  
Cor, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862.\*

Where New London.\*

Period During the war years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer  
Coyd

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. Racy  
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1862.\*

Where New London.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Co. E  
and , 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer  
Clerk

Racy John T

Regt. Co. E. 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John S. Racy  
late of Company ("E"), 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal  
Regiment of Infm who died  
at San Antonio Hospital  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865.

(Copy)

*[Large handwritten signature]*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*John J. Racy*

Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *E* ), of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Infan<sup>t</sup>* late of  
 Regiment *Mem. Early* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at *Small Pox Hospital*  
 the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*  
 Cause of death *Small Pox*  
*Funeral statement made out.*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Head.	Cap.	Foots Cap.	Green Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Necktie.	Shable Trocks.	Pattee Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.																				
																			<i>None</i>	<i>100.</i>

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
*John J. Racy* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Small Pox Hospital*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
*St. Louis Missouri*  
*March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Form 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
 Form 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Paymaster Geo. L. Febyers. recd.  
for \$1.00 sent 25 April Dec 5/66

RECEIVED  
MAY 10 1866  
COMPANION

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUN 10 1866  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John T. Racy Late Private Co. "E"  
2nd Regt of Cal Muscovi State Militia

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar. 6, 1865

Note 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

Note 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

Note 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

Note 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

Note 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

Note 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

Note 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*John T. Racy*

I Certify, on honor, That John T. Racy, Private,  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (E) of 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of State Militia Cal.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Illinois, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at New London Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at  Hannibal Mo., on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.  
Hilmer, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrolled District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death, died at U.S. Small Pox Hospital  
St Louis Mo. March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Small Pox.

The said John T. Racy was last paid by Paymaster  
Pilger to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 44 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Small Pox Hospital St Louis Mo., this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

Stephen W. Adams

Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding Company  
In charge,



1794

Radshaw William

Co D, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

<sup>1795</sup>  
Raible, Ambrose  
Co. F. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7397327	25
2 7397408	26
3 7397497	27
4 7397568	28
5 7394028	29
6 7394135	30
7 7394236	31
8 7394332	32
9 7394427	33
10 7394522	34
11 7394609	35
12 7394709	36
13 7394784	37
14 7387008	38
15 7386730	39
16 7384868	40
17 7394948	41
18 7395026	42
19 7395103	43
20 7395187	44
21 9395405	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also 13 m. Vet. Cav.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ambroses Raible

Pvt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
the 13 Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav.  
Feb. 15, '64, in accord-  
ance with G. O. No. 191,  
War Dept., series 1863.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Ambroses Raible

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
the 13. Mo. Vet. Vol. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*YR*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ambrose Raible*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. First in-*  
*stallment bounty*  
*paid.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ambrase Raible

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. !

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Second in  
stallment bounty due

Book mark:

Colling

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Amber Raible

Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. Second in  
stallment bounty due  
On account.

Book mark:

Collins

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amberes Ruible*

*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

*B* | <sup>S.S.M.</sup> *2<sup>nd</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Ambrose Raible*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri <sup>S.S.M.</sup> *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.*

When enlisted *Feb. 15, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr. 10, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* *100*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited Alexandria*  
*Black Co., 8th Dist. of Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Wise.*  
Copyright.

R 12th Mass Mo.

Cumbrs Raimb

Out, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 23 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. by virtue of  
re-enlistment as veteran  
volunteers under the  
provision of G.O. no 191  
Series of 1863 was paid

Book mark:

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ambridge Ruible*

*Det*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On scout.*

Book mark:

*Collins*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ambrose Ruible*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On account.*

Book mark:

*Collings*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ambrose Raible

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Ambrose Raible*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Collings*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Raible*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. M. Co. **Mo.**

Amos Riddle  
Pr., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ambrose Riddle*

*Cm*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Janv. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Riddle*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ;

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ambrus Raible*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

22 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ambrose Raible

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McEnany  
Copied



K | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrews Rabin

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Emery

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ambrose Cubie

Apr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. Meany  
Corr

*18*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ambrose Eubell*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo, Apr 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 17, 1862.*

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years.

*during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McMurray*

796  
Rainbolt Hamilton  
Co E. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395581	28
2	7395671	28
3	7392206	28
4	7392306	28
5	7392404	28
6	7392497	28
7	7392594	28
8	7392690	28
9	7392786	28
10	7392878	28
11	7392972	28
12	7393064	28
13	7393153	28
14	7393236	28
15	7393322	28
16	7393392	28
17	7393470	28
18	7393532	28
19	7393587	28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28

Book Mark:

See also

*G.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton Rainbolt*

*Prot. Co. C.*, Co. *C.*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 24*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feby*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27 02* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
Equipments from June 20,  
to Aug. 12. 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt

Priv't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt*

*Priv't*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments from June 30 to Aug 12, 64,*

Book mark:.....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt

Drum, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horse equipments 43 days

Book mark:



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rambolt

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments 43 days

Book mark:

*K*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

*Hamilton Rainbolt*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments.  
On scout.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*K*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse eqpts.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*

K

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.  
On scout

Book mark:

Lowry

*W*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt*

*Trk*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.  
Has pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse e-  
quipments since  
Feb. 28/63.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt  
Capt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Has pay due him  
from Aug. 31 to Oct.  
3/62, also pay due for  
use & risk of horse &  
equipments.

\* As shown on Roll.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. L. M. Cal. | **Mo.**

Hamilton, Robert  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cal.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington  
(250) Copy

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Reinholt

Inf, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse Equipments  
40 days. Absent  
sick in N.E. Mo.

Mustered in Mar 24-62

Book mark:

Permoning

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton, Rainbolt

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
61 days.

Book mark:

Perminington

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Almonster Fairbairn*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. E.*

Book mark: .....

*Perrington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton Rainbolt.

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period ..... years.\* War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hamilton Rainbolt.*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.\*

Where *Sancaster Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *War.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

1797  
Rainbolt, John  
Co C.B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391871	"
2	7391993	"
3	7392088	"
4	7390230	"
5	7390331	"
6	7390438	"
7	7390530	"
8	7390627	"
9	7390728	"
10	7390825	"
11	7390923	"
12	7391018	"
13	7391115	"
14	7391209	"
15	7391299	"
16	7391390	"
17	7391472	"
18	7391559	"
19	7391616	"
20	32877912	"
21	36642398	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rainbolt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lawrence Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 2, 1862.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt. Wentcott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered in Feb. 9, 1862.

Bowman

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rainbolt  
Det. Co. B. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar 10 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 14 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3<sup>02</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equip. from June 20/64 to  
Aug. 18/64.

Corrected by H. A. J. Apr 25 1865

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rainbolt  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. to June 1863 Absent  
on Det. Serv. Artillerist  
in Cannon Squad attached  
to Co. C 2 Cav. M. S. M.  
Since Mar. 9/63.

July 1863 Absent on duty  
with Howitzers since  
Jan. 23/63.

Feb. 1865. Feb. 8/65  
St. Louis Mustered  
out.

Book Mark:

[148]

W. Laughlin  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rainbolt  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & eqps.  
from June 20/64 to Aug. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rambold  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equip from June 29/64 to  
Aug. 18/64

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rainbolt*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rainbolt*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rainbolt*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:



217

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rainbolt*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip*

Book mark:

717 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Campbell  
Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equip.

Book mark:

*Rpt*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R. ...*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip - In good*

*\* Inspected by H. L. ...*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

22 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kimball  
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
Equipments - \$100 for  
two spurs & straps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Soren

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rainbolt

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 16 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for horse equip-  
ments

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rainbolt  
Ct.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equip't

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

P 2. S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Ramibolt  
Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(1863) Geo Davis Copyright

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reinholdt  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

Jws Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Painboldt  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished  
horse and Equip-  
ments from Oct. 1

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rainboldt  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. C.

Mustered in Feb 22-62

Book mark:

W Davis

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John Rainbird*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Pennington*  
Capt.

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Rainbolt  
Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 - to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expedition into North  
East Counties of State,  
detached duty.

Book mark:

Pennington  
Copied

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John R. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 22*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined by*  
*Enth's movement*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lancaster*  
Copyright

1798  
Ralston, Isaac T

Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397595	2
2	7397702	3
3	7397792	4
4	7397880	5
5	7398042	6
6	7398862	7
7	36642399	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark 6439-a-(E.13)85-

See also 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | No.

Isaac T. Ralston  
1 Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 Present.

Nov. 1862 Absent on Det.  
Serv.

Dec. 1862 to Feb. 1863 Present.

Mar. 1863 Absent on Det.

Serv. Scouting since  
Mar. 26/63

Apr. 1863 Present sick.

May 1863 Resigned. Resig-  
nation accepted Apr.

25/63 per S. C. 77

Std. Trs. State of Mo.

Book Mark:

W. H. Laughlin  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac T. Ralston

1st, Co. F 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned at Cape  
St. Vrain Mo. April  
25-1865.

Book mark: 6439-A. A. 10 (EP) 1865

Poser



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac J. Ralston

1 Rt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned and  
Resignation accepted  
Apr. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

*R 2nd bar No*  
*Isaac F. Culston*  
*1st Regt, Co. F, 2* *McClure*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick and Resignation*  
*sent up*

Book mark:

B

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac T. Bulston

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Muliken

1st Lieut Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. C. C.

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Amac F. Ralston*

*1st* Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 Mo S. M. Cav.*

Book mark:

*M Eneaney*

1799  
Randall, William M

Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400711	25
2	7400794	26
3	7400886	27
4	7400972	28
5	7401001	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. Pandal*

*Ort*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 7/62*  
*for Pulmerson*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. B. Ransom*

*Pl*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*2*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Tindall*

*Pr*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deero*

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm R Candail*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Aug 7/62  
from Palmyra*

*Not born on m.o. Roll of  
Co*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wm*

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. M. Randall*

*Co. H*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo*, *Apr 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 1862

Where *Alexandria Mo*

Period.....years. *during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Reed*

<sup>1800</sup>  
Rathbone, Elmer G

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387635	"
2	7386370	"
3	7387721	"
4	7387837	"
5	7387930	"
6	7388018	"
7	7388116	"
8	7388214	"
9	7388317	"
10	7388421	"
11	7388524	"
12	7388625	"
13	7388726	"
14	7388820	"
15	7388910	"
16	7389008	"
17	7389100	"
18	7389187	"
19	7389270	"
20	7389352	"
21	7389756	"
22	7397235	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

See also

R | 25th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Elmer G. Rathbun

private, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri 25th Mo. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration

of term of service. M.O. to take effect

Jan 27 1865. I acknowledge no

indebtedness of the Government to this

Officer

Book mark :.....

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Elon G. Rathburn

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration

of term of service

\* to take effect

Jan'y. 21/65.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon J. Rathbun

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest by S.O. No 154  
C.D. Hd Qrs. 2d Sub. Dist of St.  
Louis Dist.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon G Rathburn

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon G. Rathbun

1st Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elong Rathbun

1st Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detach. Service.

Book mark:

Et Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon G. Rathbun

1st Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon G. Rathbun

1st Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for 20 days leave of absence per S. O. No. 13. Hd. Qrs. Sept. of Mo. Jan. 14/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon & Rathbun

Sub, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. C.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Clon H Rathbun*

*1 Lt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quoted*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elon G. R. Stanton

Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Antoine

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elmer G. Patterson*

*2d*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*



*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edw. C. Nathan*

*Quincy*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amund*

*R* *25<sup>th</sup> Mo.* | **Mo.**

*Elon G. Pethum*

*Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Quinn*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clon G Rathbun

2d, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John G. Pashburn*

*1st Lt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

*P.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edw. C. Gardner.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans.*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Elmer G. Rathbun.*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elmer G. Parkhurst.*

*12th* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached duty*  
*Ex. N.E. Co. State.*

Book mark:

*P.H. Connel*

*J*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*John G. Jackson.*

*1st*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. F. Evans*



*Mo.* | *2. S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Elon J. Rathbone*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in as 1st Lieut*  
*Co A 2. Regt. Mo. S. M. Co.*  
*and Commissioned by his Ex-*  
*cellency H. K. Gamble Gov. of Mo.*

Book mark :.....*(over)*

*Fletcher*

MAR. 16

7386370

1891

to fill an original vacancy.  
Mustered in upon the same to  
take effect Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861 he having  
complied with Gen. Orders No  
48 Rule 4 Par 8 H. G. O. 1863

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Galbreath*  
*Smith, Co. A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Naboka No. Dec 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *Naboka No.*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Cross*

Rathburn - E. G.  
Lt. a, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. G. R. H.

Let 2 Mo. Sm.

## U. S. Military Telegraph.

930 Am. H. Die 6, 1864

By Telegraph from

To

Comdy  
Has the resignation of  
Sims & Ratten  
Cav M. J. M. / been for-  
warded through your  
office or to Head Quarter  
if so I have have all  
proceedings on it stopped  
very serious charges are  
pending against him  
J. B. Rogers  
Col Comdy

Rathburn, E.  
St-27m/m

O.K.

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 20th 1864.

Capt. I have to report the names of the following mentioned Officers found without passes.\* They were directed to report at Department Head Quarters. ♦♦

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REGT.	WHERE STATIONED.	WHERE QUARTERED.
E. Nathum	1st Lieut	2nd Mo Sm	Resisting Guard	On beth between	Morgan & Green St
* A Mistake - He had a pass.					
+ Another mistake					
I Gave to his Regiment.					

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedt. servant,

To Capt. J. B. Arnold A.D.C.  
Hd Qrs Dept. Mo  
St Louis  
Mo

W. W. Wickens  
Capt. Commanding Provost Guard.



Received in office  
St. Louis Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Becker. Maj. Allen<sup>29</sup>  
Judge Advocate.

Makes application for  
Dr. Rathbone, 2<sup>nd</sup> Major to  
appear before the Military  
Comm. Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1863 as  
witness in case of Wm. Thacker

file

GO 358 Per 10 Dec 31

Recd A. Q. M. J. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General Court Martial and Military Commission,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Mo., December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863,

Colonel—:

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November 23d, 1863, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following named persons, in the military service, to appear before the *Military Commission* On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 of which *Genl W. A. Parrott* is President, as witnesses in the case of *The United States vs. William R. Shackaw*;

on the dates respectively designated, to wit:

*St. Kathbone, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt m.f.m. near  
Cape Girardeau mo.*

Very respectfully

*Allen Blacker  
Major & Judge Adams  
Adams*

*Order*

Exemplum D. Gregorii. 2. 16

H. P. Thacker  
 2000 1000 1000

W. A. H. H. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, very truly,  
 John J. Thompson  
 Col. Campbell

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

4.02 PM

May 21 1865

By Telegraph from

Capt Knob

186

To

May H Hamahs  
A A A G

Lieut Rathburn 2nd  
M.S. M. Capt of Col Rogers  
Dish is here on leave he  
desires to go into northern  
Arkansas to hunt out  
Lin Reeves Col Miller  
vouches for him I would  
recommend it will you  
order him

John J. Beveridge  
Col Condy

4054

Reg. No. 358 St. Louis Dist. Dany 1/63  
St Louis Mo Dec 31/63

Missouri Dept of the  
S.O. No 358 Per 10

Leut Rashbone J<sup>r</sup> has m<sup>rs</sup> m<sup>rs</sup> m<sup>rs</sup>  
rep in case of W R Strachan, on  
trial in this city, will report at  
these head in on Dany 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Dist St Louis Dist  
St Louis Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded through  
Head Dist Post of Cape Girardeau  
mo,

By order of  
Thos. Genl Pick  
E D Holloray  
Capt Genl

Rec. L. A. St. Louis Dist Dany 1/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 358 }

10.... Lt. Rathbone 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
M.A.M. witness in the case of W. I. Street  
are now on trial before the Military Com-  
mission in session in this city of which  
Col W. A. Barstow 3<sup>d</sup> Mass Cavalry is Presiding  
will repair to this city on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1864 and report immediately  
at these Head Quarters for instructions.  
He will report with his copy of this order

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

C. B.  
2nd Cav M & M

A. H. Quinn  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Headquarters

Cape Girardeau

Jan 12. 1864

Approved and respectfully

Forwarded  
J. B. Rogers  
Adj. Comm.

S. O. 20

Headquarters St. Louis Dist

Cape Girardeau Mo

Jan 12/64

R. # 79, R. H. S.

Rathburn, Elmer G

1st Lt Co "A" 2d Cav. M. S. M.

Respectfully asks (20) twenty days  
leave of absence.

Head Quarters St. Louis District

St. Louis Mo Jan 14/64

Approved and respectfully for-  
warded to Department Head Quarters

Chas. B. Smith  
Major Genl

file

SB # 13 Paris Jan 14/64

20 days

Rec'd also St. Louis Dist Jan 14/64

Camp. Scurry near  
Cape Girardeau Mo.

January 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I respectfully ask for Twenty days leave  
of Absence, to go to Scotland County Missouri  
on important pecuniary Business.

I have been in Service and this is the first  
application for leave of Absence I have made

To

Col J. B. Rogers }  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav Ind. Inf. }

I have the honor

to be believe your Obedt Servt

Elihu G. Ketchum

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> A. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Ind. Inf.



Ref R02 to Santa Rosa Jan 17/66

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 17 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17

(EXTRACT.)

1... Leave of Absence is hereby granted Lt. E. J. Rathburn  
Co. "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry U.S.M. for 10 days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~RECORDED~~

Lodge

Co.  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry U.S.M.

J. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. C. No 23.3  
Par III 3

Lucretia Rathburn

Ordered to appear at St Louis  
before Mr. C. as witness  
in Strachan case.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 23

(Extract)

3. The following named officers and enlisted men - witnesses in the case of Thos. G. Strachan, now on trial before the Military Commission - in session in this city - of which Col. H. A. Barnston, 2nd. Wis. Infy. is President, will repair to this city on the 1st. prox. and report immediately at these Head Quarters, for instructions.

Each officer and enlisted man will report with his copy of this order, to-wit:

Lieut. Bathons, 2nd. Wis. Infy. & J. H. for the accused.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Lieut. Bathons

*W. H. Murray*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

1801  
Rathbone, Job O.C.

Co A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant- | Sergeant-

CARD NUMBERS.

7387641	"
7387727	"
7387843	"
7387936	"
7388025	"
7388123	"
7388221	"
7388324	"
7388428	"
7388531	"
7388632	"
7388732	"
7388826	"
7388917	"
7389015	"
7389107	"
7389194	"
7389277	"
7389359	"
7389660	"
7387128	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark:

See also

*R* | *25 M Car* | **Mo.**

*Job O. C. Rathbun*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Jan*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 21*, 186 *5*

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *6560* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*horse & equipage from June*  
*20 to Aug 15/64. Mustered*  
*out by reason of expiration*  
*of term of enlistment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A to Allen*

R

23 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job A. C. Rathbun  
Serjt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Me'h 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service Jan. 21/65.  
Appointed Serjt. Oct. 1/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John O. Rathbun

3d Regt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for clothing \$27.35,  
extra issue.

Book mark:

E. L. Woods



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job O.C. Rathbun

3<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish Horse & Equipage from  
20 June to August 15, 1864. Stoppage  
40 cts for Silver Knobs

Book mark:

E. I. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job O. C. Rathbun

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage 40 cts. for  
1 Sabre Knot. furnished  
horse & equipage to  
Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job O. C. Rathbun

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse  
equipment.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job O. C. Rathbun

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipage.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job A. C. Rathburn

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipage.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph C. Rathbun

Sept, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipage

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Given

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm C B Rathbun

3rd Lt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

Wm C B Rathbun

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John C. G. R. *Reston*

3rd ~~Reg't~~ Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Quinn*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

For C. C. Rathbun

Aug. 1st Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in

Dec 4 - 1861

Book mark:

Quinn

1P | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Patterson

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turned in horse  
& equipment

Book mark: .....

James G. Patterson

R 257<sup>th</sup> Mo. Mo.

John C. G. Parton  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt Col, 2 Reg't Missouri S<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John C. G. Parton  
C. G. Parton

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Job C Rathen

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Job. O. C. Tashum.*  
*Sept.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnish Horse & Equipage.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. Evans*

*G*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John O. B. Partlow*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse*  
*+ Equipage.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sgt O. C. Rathbone.

Sgt Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipage.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

T | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Det. O. G. Rathbun.

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached duty  
Ex. H. Co. State.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans.



*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Sgt. C. C. Rackham.*

*Sgt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. F. Evans.*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Det. O. C. Pickens.*

*Sgt. A.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nahota Mo, Dec 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4th*, 1861.

Where *Nahota Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: .....

*P. F. Evans*

1802  
Rathbun E Low &

Co A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 see Rathbun	27 E Low &
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

1803

Rathbun Job O. Co.  
Co. A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Rathbun	28 Job O. Co.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1804  
Rathburn, William H. H.

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7389962	"
7387795	"
7387912	"
7388004	"
7388093	"
7388189	"
7388290	"
7388394	"
7388499	"
7388602	"
7388701	"
7388796	"
7388890	"
7388982	"
7389077	"
7389165	"
7389251	"
7389316	"
7389397	"
7389681	"
7387149	"
Reg-126-66	"
32877762	"
36642403	"
	"

Det. Mark

Reg-126-66  
Reg-126-66

See also

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Rathbun

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. Absent on furlough since Nov. 28 '64.

Jan. 1865 Jan. 21/65 St. Louis Mo. Disch'd  
Expiration of service

Book Mark:

W. Laughlin

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. H. Rathburn

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Sturkenbe. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt. Lawson; term 1 year.

Remarks: mustered out at  
expiration of term

Jan'y 21/65

Farmer

*Q* | *2 S M Can* | *Mo.*  
*Mr H H Rathbun*  
*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo S M Can*

**NOTATION.**

Book marks

*Ra03 - 27-1867 with*  
*Ra03 - 126-1866*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, *Feb 14*, 1867**

*Horses and equipments*  
*captured on or about*  
*August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*H E Copeland*



R 25 M Cas | **Mo.**

William H. H. Rathburn  
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri, SM Cas

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Jan 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 50<sup>50</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
horse & equipage from June 20  
to Aug 15/64. Mustered  
out by reason of expiration  
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

A W Allen

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Rathbun  
Bot, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Me 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186` .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service Jan. 21/65.

Book mark: Horse & equipments  
(over)

ET Richardson

MAR 17

7389681

\*1891\*

Book-Mark.

captured \*in action on  
or about Aug. 1/63.

Vide Raoz - 27. 67.

\*As shown on Roll.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Rathbun  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Rathbun

Art., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish Horse and Equipage  
from 20 June to Aug. 15, 1864.

Book mark: Ra03-124-66

E. T. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Rathbun

Rt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipage to Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. N. Rathbun

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse  
& Equipage to May 10/64.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Rathbun  
Rat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipage.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Raibun

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipage.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in  
to company

Book mark:

Patton

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rathbun

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

Wm. Rathbun

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William V. Rathburn*

*Pr*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark *Horse & equipment*

*Pr*  
Copied

MAR 17

7388701

1891\*

*Captured on or  
about Aug/63  
Vide Rary 27 67XX*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Rattburn

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Patterson

2nd, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Co., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

R | 25th Jan | Mo.

William V. Rastan

Priv, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for —

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —



R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William F. Patton  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& baggage

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patton  
Capt.

*B*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Rathbun.*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnish Horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

*P. P. Evans.*

*I*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Rathbun*  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans*

*D* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*William H. H. Rathbun*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Reg - 126-66.*

*B. F. Evans*

*A*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Rathbun.*  
*Privt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Reg - 176 - 66.*

*P. F. Evans*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*William H. H. Patchum.*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 188 *7*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Evans.*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William M. Rathburn  
Capt., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 25, 1861.

Where Memphis

Period years { During the War  
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256)

J. W. Savio  
Copyist.

1805  
Ratliff, Balis

Co G, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Printe

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17 399012

17399097

17399179

17 3 9 9 2 6 5

18776-0-1880

038642404

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11

\_\_\_\_\_

16

1953

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_

Doc Mark: 8776-Q-1880

# 100



A. 2<sup>d</sup> S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Beis Raliff

, Co G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P 776 - A. 1880

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 30, 1880.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

1 Certificate — furnished.

J. H. Johnson  
Copyist.

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Balis Rattcliff

Hamster, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862. Absent Bldg.  
Block House or guarding  
Bridges on N. & St. Joe  
R.R. by S. O. June 12/62.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

(648)

Copyright.

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Hating  
Art, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rejected by Surgeon's  
Certificate

now born on Sub Rover  
Co

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. R. R. R.

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Lintley*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. S. Carter  
Prov., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Alexandria, Va. Apr 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 1862.

Where Alexandria

Period years During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 8776 A. 25. 2 (E. B.) 1862

W. A. Edwards  
(356) Copy.

1806  
Rawlings, John A  
Co. K., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Captain. | Captain

**CARD NUMBERS**

1	740 3514	
2	740 3603	
3	740 3692	
4	740 3783	
5	740 3872	
6	740 3967	
7	740 4062	
8	740 4152	
9	740 4241	
10	740 4319	
11	740 4394	
12	740 4471	
13	740 4541	
14	740 4608	
15	740 4673	
16	740 4722	
17	740 4767	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

## Book Mark

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Rawlings*  
 Corp., Co. H. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Apr 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 17*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>52</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and*

*Expts 60 days from*

*Jan 1 64 to Feb 29*

*64*

*Due U. S. one comb and*

*one brush*

Book mark:



R. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Rammings  
Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Jan 04 to Feb.  
04

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Rawlings  
Corpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blk in U.S. Hosp.  
at Ironton Mo. since  
Dec. 26/64

Furnished and equipments  
Jan 1 64 to Feb. 29 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Savins

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Rawlings*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Epidemia*  
*Mar. Since Feb. 13/64*  
*Clothing account from*  
*Feb 28 63 to Feb 29 64*  
*\$27.23*

Book mark:

*Summa*

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John W. Rawlings

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Edina  
Knos Co. Mo. Since  
Feb 14 / 64

Clothing account  
from Fly. 28. 63 to  
Fly 29 64 \$27 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer  
Coyd. 8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Harlan*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had no horse On sick  
furlough at Edinvar Mo.*

Book mark:

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hanning*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had no horse. On sick  
furlough at Edina Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Karl*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Raulinger*

*3 Coptl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip.*  
*Yours. Sick at Edina Mo.*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. Livingston*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Harlan*



2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Rawlings*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments, on scout.*

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hawkins*

*5* Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
Copyright

R. | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James A. Rawlings  
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own  
horse and equi-  
ments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

17 R. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rawlings  
Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own  
horse & equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James  
Coyd

R. 128 M Car | Mo.

John Rawlings  
Corp. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri S M Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R.

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

John Rollings.

Corp., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own  
horse and  
equipments.

Book mark:

Jamies.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rowlings

Sgt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own horse

Book mark:

Joiner

R. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rollings  
Corp, Co. K., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia; Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 13, 1862

Where Edina

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Joiner



1887

*Readshaw William*

Co D, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>see Readshaw William</i>	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Best Mark.

also

1808  
Realing, James  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7404961  
2 7406167

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark.

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Kealling

P, Co. L, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Disch'd Surgeon's  
Cert. Disability Oct. 18/62

Book mark Disch'd Oct. 20/62  
vide D.O.R. (Lrs)

Shadbolt

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Realing*  
*Cpt*, Co....., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*....., 1862.

Where *Marion City*.....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for Disability*  
*Oct 17/62.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct 20/62 vide*  
*D. D. R.*

Realing James L.  
Reg't Co. B 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,, Feb. 1, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to  
James Realing  
Co. C, 2 Regiment Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Vols., who was discharged Oct 20  
1862, at

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(317)

802  
mm

COMPILED WITH  
AND CORRELATED &  
ROLLS

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

92

James C. Realing,

Co.

Reg't of

11th Mo. Inf.

Medical Director.

Missouri

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

St. Louis, Oct. 9th. 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General H. G. Curtis

H. G. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Sup. Gen. Per. Office

Oct. 20/62  
J. P. Raley  
Intro. in case of



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*S Shibley* *James C Keating* of Captain *Missouri*  
Company, [ *B* ], of the *Eleventh*  
*State Militia*, was enlisted by *Capt N P Cook* *Mustering Officer*, of  
the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Vol Inf* at *Macon City*,  
on the *28th* day of *January* 186 *2*, to serve *during the war in Missouri*  
in *Pike Co* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty one*  
years of age, *Five* feet *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

in consequence of general disability  
caused by exposure to cold in connection  
the first of March brought on two spells  
STATION: *Shelby Co Mo*  
DATE: *Sept 28 1862* *Samuel Shibley Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James C Keating* of  
Captain *S Shibley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 254; also, par. 1620, p. 295, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*a Scrophulous diathesis general nervous*  
*debility and very subject to colds*  
*during bad weather is but little*  
*use to service*

DISCHARGED this *20* day of *October* 186 *2*, at *Palmyra Mo*  
*J H Benjamin* *Stool* Commanding the Posi.  
*C C Still* *Surgeon*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1809  
Reading, Samuel  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

17404960

27406162

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark:

See also



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Realling

P, Co. L: 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged Surgeon's

Cert Disability Oct 17/62

Book mark Discharged Oct. 23/62

vide D.O.M. (L.S.)

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Realing*  
Cpt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *Macon City*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Dischrg'd for Disability*  
*Oct 17/62.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Dischrg'd Oct 22/62,*  
*vide D. & S. R*

*Patterson*

*Reeling Samuel*  
*Pvt. M. J. 2* **Mo. S. M. Cav**  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1752

1

AGO Dec. 1/68

This refers to Pri. Samuel Healing  
Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. S. M. Cavalry -

Chas. F. Fitch

Act. Asst. General

for  
me

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

2572

R45

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 90

Samuel Healing  
a Private Co. "H"  
11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg't of M. S. M.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, October 30 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. General Schofield  
W. H. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep Secy P. O. Office  
Nov 25/62

83.

Entered on Cavalry Roll  
24<sup>th</sup> Dec 22

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Gilstrap* *Samuel Realing* of Captain *Jacob*  
*Militia* Company, [A], of the *Eleventh* Regiment of *Missouri* United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt H. T. Cook* Recruiting officer, of  
 the *M. S. M.* Regiment of *Bay* at *Macon city, Missouri*  
 on the *twenty seventh* day of *February* A.D. 1862, to serve during *the war in Mo.* years; he was born  
 in *Pike County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty five*  
 years of age, *five* feet *five 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*in consequence of General Debility of the system*  
*and weakness of the breast considerable cough*  
*contracted April 10 - 1862*

STATION: *Shelbyville Shelby county Missouri*

DATE: *September the 8 - A.D. 1862*

*Jacob Gilstrap* Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Realing* of  
 Captain *Gilstrap's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 244; also, par. 1202, p. 426, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*him having rather tender constitution and being*  
*impaired by frequent attacks of Intermittent fever and*  
*of pneumonia the last of which he had about the 10th of April - 62*  
*since which time he has had a cough that disqualifies him*  
*for service and should be discharged.* *E. C. Still* Apt Surgeon *Heark*  
*M. S. M.*

DISCHARGED this *22<sup>d</sup>*  
*Mo.*

day of *October* 1862, at *Palmyra*

*J. H. B. Johnson*  
*W. C. L.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Macon* County—*Macon* State—*Mo.*

[DUPLICATES.]

Rebo. <sup>1810</sup> James  
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17389963	1
17389953	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rebo

Regt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Waterloo Feb. 5/62.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rebo

Cvt.

, Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where Kahoka

Period years { During the War  
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(346)

J W Davis

Copyist.



✓ 1871  
Rector, James  
Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395436	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rector.

Serg't Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sancaaster Mo, Mch 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where Sancaaster Mo.

Period years. \*During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not born on  
Sub Roll of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Palmer.

1872  
Redding, Joseph F.  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

17404937  
17405041  
17405132  
17405219  
17405304  
17405393  
17405476  
17405557  
17405648  
17406201

Each Mark.

See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Redding  
P, Co. L: 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Cape Girardeau

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ry*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph F. Redding*

*Pvt*

**Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Nov & Dec*

**, 1863.**

**Present or absent**

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

*Died in Post Hospital  
Nov 6/63. Inventory taken &  
final statements given  
Effects turned over to Legal  
Representatives.*

**Book mark:**

*Leger*

*RF*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph F. Redding*

*RF*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph P. Reading*  
*Ct*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Joseph S. Redding*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has Gov't Horse*

Book mark : .....



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph S. Redding*

*Co.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*R* | *2 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Joseph F. Redding*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has Public Horse*

Book mark:

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Joseph F. Redding*  
*Plt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph F. Reading  
Cpt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Catterson

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph F. Redding*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Maern City*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Redding Joseph F

Art. Co. L

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cape Girardeau Mo  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Dickinson E. C.

Sum 2<sup>d</sup> early M. S. M.

Recommended A. F. Redding  
to have a furlough,

Received Rd. Gen. at St. Louis Mo. 8/6

2 M<sup>y</sup> M Cow

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

I hereby certify,

That Joseph F. Redding has for 5 weeks  
been sick of Diarrhoea - Though still very feeble  
he is able to travel by boat: and I would recommend  
that he be permitted so to do upon a Furlough of  
Thirty (30) days, - at the expiration of which term, he  
will, in my opinion, be able to return to duty.

E.C. Dickinson -

Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Calif M.D. M.



R62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph J. Redding*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *E*

*2* Regiment of *Mr. S. M. Carr*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Arrested in aggregate  
awaiting trial for  
date of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph H. Redding  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 2  
 Arm:  Cavalry State: Mo. - S. M.  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mustee roll  
Nov. & Dec 1863

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Nov. 6. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post-10osp

Dr. Return of Accused  
Soldiers for of Co. 1863 repts.  
him 'died, Nov. 7. 1863 at Cape  
Guardeau

Mustee Out-roll of Co repts him  
Died - date & place not  
given

J. B. Bates

Clerk.

"L"

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Joseph F. Redding

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Can. M. S. M.

### VOLUNTEERS.

10<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 6/69

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, bounty, and the bounty or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, in these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment advanced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining of his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the loss of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to this fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amputees due the Soldier and Landwound must be entered on the Muster Roll as with the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent to

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph F. Redding a Private of  
Captain A. P. Wright Company (2nd) of the 2nd Regiment of Can. M. & M.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Waverly County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Marion City Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Marion City Mo., on the twelfth day  
of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Porter  
at Marion City, on the twelfth day of March,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Regiment,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason

Order of Governor, Discharge No 611863 at  
Cape Girardeau Mo.

The said Joseph F. Redding was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Chase to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received since Feb 20/63, \$18 18 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

There is due to him for clothing for  
eight months & six days amounting to \$28 28 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau, this 16th day of November, 1863.

"Signed"

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Joseph F. Redding.*

late of Company (L.), 3<sup>rd</sup> Iowa

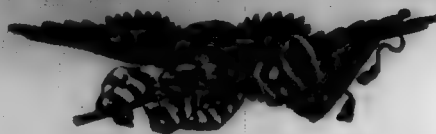
Regiment of *M. S. M.* who died

at *Post Hospital, Cape Girardeau Mo.*

the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1863.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Joseph H. Reading Private* late of  
 Captain *Amos P. Wright* Company ( *L.* ), of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.*  
 Regiment *Cavalry, M., S. M.* was enlisted by *Capt. A. P. Cook*  
 on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Dutch County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *26* years of age,  
*5* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Post Hospital* at *Camp Guardean Mo.*  
 the *sixth* day of *November* 1863,  
*2<sup>nd</sup> and case Blanket July 14/84*

No	ARTICLES	Hat	Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	Gun Pouch.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$	
/					/			/			2			2	/	/	/	/	/	2		7-30	100

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Joseph H. Reading* deceased, and are  
~~now~~ *turned over to Legal Representative*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Camp Guardean Mo.* *Amos P. Wright Capt*  
*November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.* *Comd Co "L" 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav and M*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Joseph H. Reading* *Private* late of  
 Captain *Amos P. Wright's* Company (*Co. D.*), of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg.*  
 Regiment *Cavalry* *U. S. M.* was enlisted by *Capt. A. P. Cook*  
 on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863,  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Duch County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *26* years of age,  
*5* feet *4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Reel Hospital* at *Cape Girardeau Mo*  
 the *fifth* day of *November* 1863,  
 Cause of death *Chronic Diarrhea*

### INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.
/	Hat.
	Cap.
/	Forage Cap.
/	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
/	Flannel Back Coat.
	Stable Frock.
	Fatigue Overall.
2	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
2	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
/	<i>Gun Pouch</i>
/	pr. Boots.
/	pr. Shoes.
/	pr. Socks.
2	Blanket.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Joseph H. Reading* deceased, and are ~~in~~  
~~now~~ *turned over to Legal Representative*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Cape Girardeau Mo* *Amos P. Wright Capt*  
*November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.* *Comd Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Regt*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 98th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Receipt for  
Effects  
of

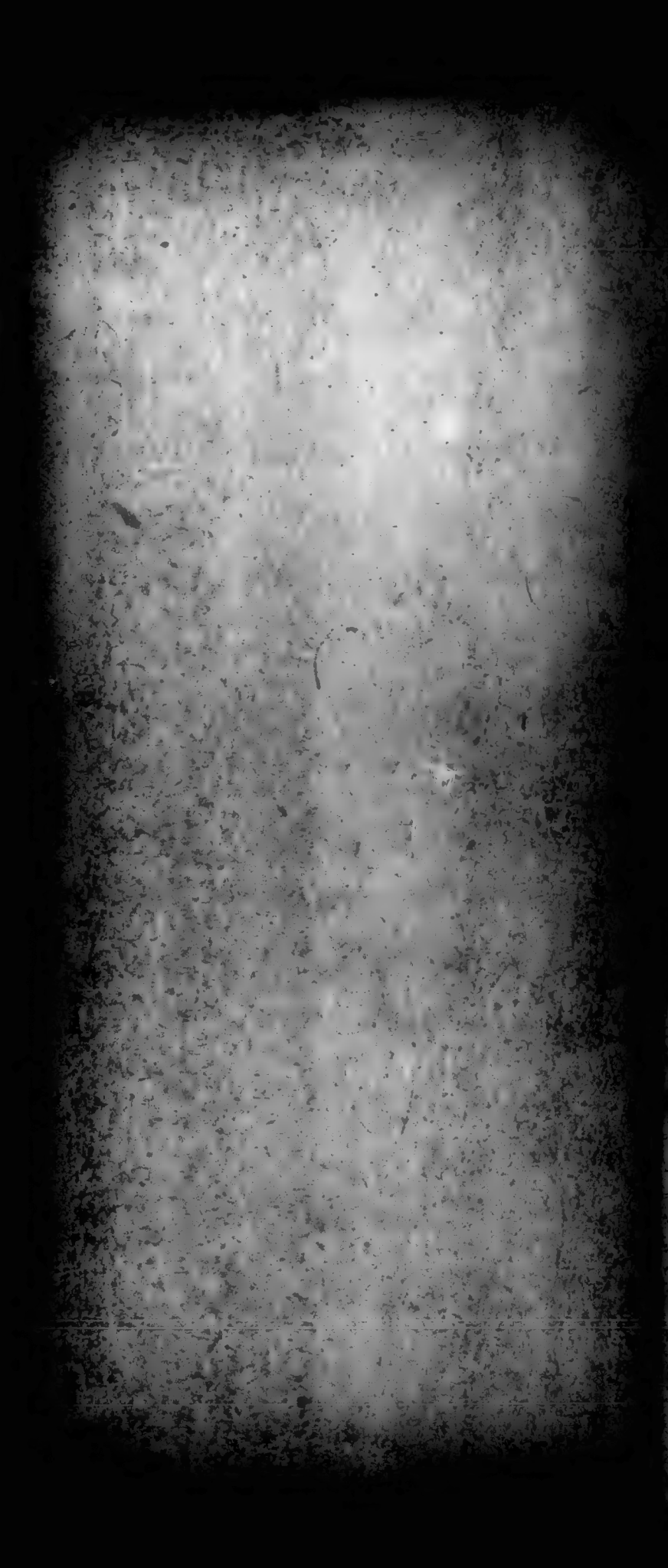
Joseph Redding  
Co "E" 3<sup>rd</sup> Cavalry

Died Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1863



Received of Patrick Gilroy  
Act asst Surg USA In charge  
Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo  
all the effects of Joseph Redding  
a Private of Co 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Cav Md Mt.  
who died in said hospital Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Amos D Wright  
Capt Co 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Cav Md Mt.



1813

Redshaw, William

Co G. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 73989651 | ■ |
| 2  | 7399036  | ■ |
| 3  | 7399125  | ■ |
| 4  | 7399210  | ■ |
| 5  | 73994034 | ■ |
| 6  | 73994141 | ■ |
| 7  | 73994242 | ■ |
| 8  | 73994338 | ■ |
| 9  | 73994432 | ■ |
| 10 | 73994521 | ■ |
| 11 | 73994615 | ■ |
| 12 | 73994715 | ■ |
| 13 | 73994768 | ■ |
| 14 | 73994872 | ■ |
| 15 | 73994952 | ■ |
| 16 | 73995030 | ■ |
| 17 | 73995107 | ■ |
| 18 | 73995192 | ■ |
| 19 | 73995369 | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Readshaw

Regt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Girardeau, Mo.,  
Oct. 20, 64 on Surg. cert.  
for Disability, and fin-  
al statements given.

Book mark: Discharged at  
(over)

MAR 17

7395389

1891

Cape Girardeau, Mo.,  
Oct. 19, '64. Vide L. & L. R.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Readshaw

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements  
given Aug. 20, 1864. Fur-  
nished horse and  
equipments from  
June 20, '64, until Aug. 16, '64.

Book mark: Discharged for  
over,

MAR 17

7395192

1891

disability and final  
statements given  
Oct. 19, 1864. Vide D. & D. R.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Redshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20 until Aug. 18, '64.  
On duty Cape Girardeau,  
Mo.

Book mark:



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Redshaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ;

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or Absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments, On duty at  
Camp Girardeau, Mo.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> Readshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Redshaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Colling

7 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Redshaw  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Redshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings  
(368) Copyright

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Redshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings Copyright

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Redshaw

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William Redehano*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*



R [201. M. Co.] Mo.

William Redshaw  
Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Radshaw

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supplied horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Gillies

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William + Radschaw*  
*Cor.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments. On duty at Palmyra. Employed by D. M.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Redshaw

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

On duty at Palmyra. Employed by Q. M. Furnished horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Gilbert

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. T. Edwards*  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached from 1st  
reg't appointed Regt.  
Troop Master July 25-  
62. Transferred horse  
equipments to 2nd  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

Book mark:

*16* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*V. H. Williams*

*Genl* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *5* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.

2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Edwards

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Edwards  
Copyist.

62 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Washam  
Ser't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo. April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Canton

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards



Redshaw William

Art. Co.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*300*  
N. 90, *Ad. 2nd 9. 1. 1864.*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

*R219*  
**329**

*William Redshaw*

a *Private* Co. *"G"*

*2nd Cav'y* Reg't of *Mf. M.*

APPROVED

*Thos. J. Miller*

SECTION U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Ad. 2nd Dept. of the Missouri*  
*St. Louis, Sept. 30th 1864.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Roucans:*

*Ben M. Putt*  
*Apt. Adj. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Nov 5 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
*Rec'd L. O. Adm. Sept. 30th 1864.*

*E. J. Miller* *mm* *64*  
*28. 10.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Redshaw - a Private - - of Captain Zyron  
 Griffiths - - Company, [D], of the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav - - Regiment of United States  
 M. S. M. - , was enlisted by Capt. Brinsington - - , of  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Cav. Inf. at Canton Mo. - -  
 on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Durham Co. in the State of England - - , is 44 - -  
 years of age, 5 - - feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, hazel - - eyes.  
 sandy - hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer - . During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 - days

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Said soldier has captured having occurred it in the line of his duty,  
 he has been on attack duty in the forage department but is unable  
 for this service and is becoming worse

STATION: New Madrid Mo

DATE: Sept 24/64

Alfred Miller

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said William Redshaw, a private of  
 Captain Griffiths - - Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here insert page 1124, p. 200 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Inguinal Hernia of left side.  
 It is the direct and almost immediate result of the fall of his horse upon  
 his leg and abdomen while upon the pursuit of a Rebel chieftain Bolin in R. S. Mo.  
 on the night of Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Until very recently it has remained in the condition of  
 "bubonicle" but now its rapid advance precludes riding altogether and every species of muscular  
 effort. Degree of disability 1/2 one half. Ineligible for "Mounted Corps".  
 J. de Dickinson Surgeon. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Inf.

Sept 26<sup>th</sup>

DISCHARGED this nineteenth day of October 1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo.

H. M. Miller

St. Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

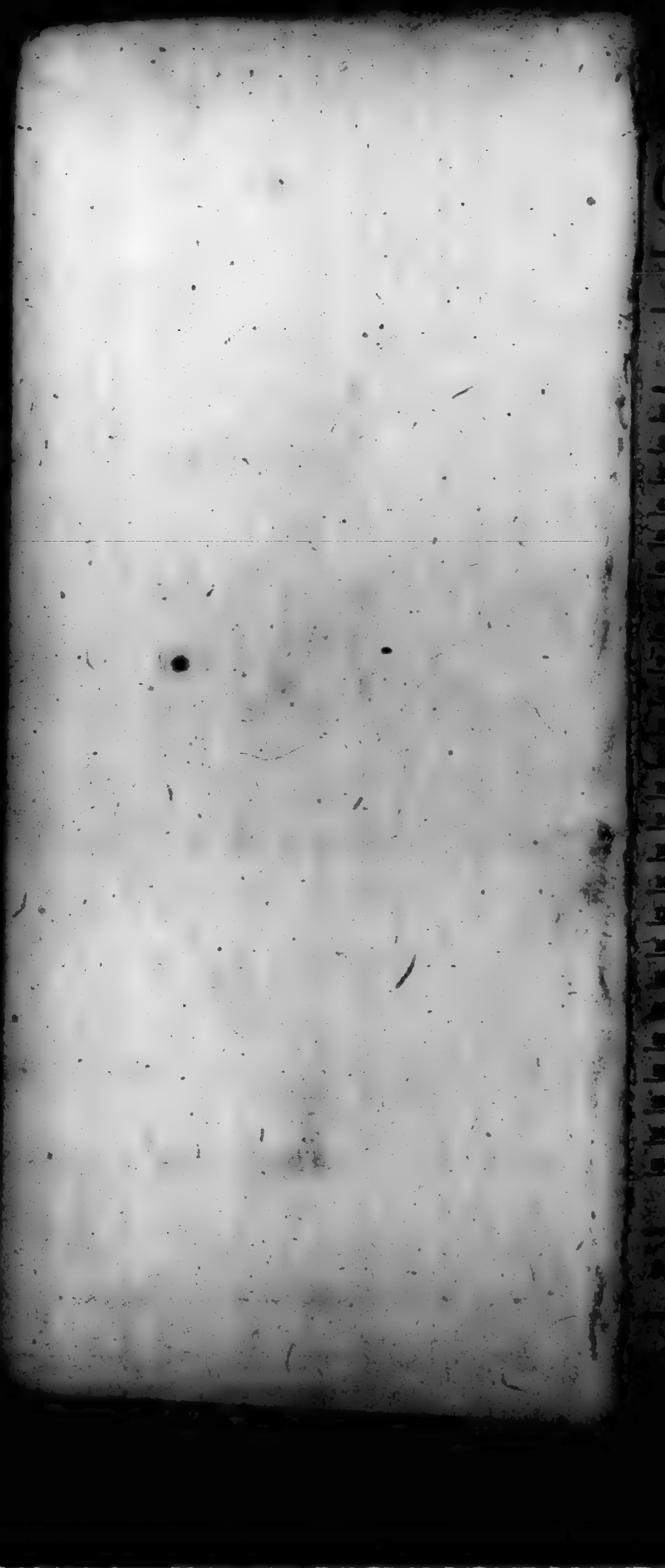
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Canton

County—Lewis

State—Mo.

[DUPLICATES.]



1814

Reece John

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386512	1
2	7396473	2
3	7396567	3
4	7396647	4
5	7396728	5
6	7396810	6
7	7396885	7
8	7396969	8
9	7397149	9
10	7387033	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also 13 M. Cav

R | 25 Mar | Mo.

John A. Cooper

Pvt, Co C, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis's model, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$22<sup>75</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. to enable

him to join the

volunteer service in

compliance with General

No 128 Hd Qrs Dept of the

no current series

Book mark: .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reece

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. 11, 186 J.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Art Btl Cav by reason of  
re-enlistment Sept 5/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Moore

R

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

John Reese

Pu, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1862.\*

Where Corps Biscaniam.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred to 13 Mo  
Reg't Cav by reason of  
recruitment Sept 5/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See to 13 Mo coo

E. W. Moore



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reece

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.\*

Where Cape Grandean.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse &  
equipments to July 22/64  
one Revolver \$20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. H. Moore

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Reese*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*James*  
Copyist

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Reece*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Appd.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reece

Dr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jarvis  
Cappah

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John Ree*  
*For*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 **3**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lewis*  
Clerk

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reece

Dr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis  
Coyne

R | 2 Sm. bar. | **Mo.**

John Reec

Chir., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Sm. bar.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Nov. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug. 31 ....., 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premium not paid.

Book mark: .....

Harcis

1865  
Reed, Andrew P  
Co E A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386511	"
2	7396284	"
3	7396382	"
4	7396474	"
5	7396569	"
6	7396648	"
7	7396730	"
8	7396809	"
9	7396884	"
10	7396948	"
11	7397061	"
12	7386901	"
13	7389540	"
14	7389539	"
15	7386781	"
16	7389809	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book No.:

See also:



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew C. Reed

Cot, Co. A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks

July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>91</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. E.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

*A* | *2. S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Andrew A. Reed*

*Co. A, 2* Reg't Missouri *Cav. S. M.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *April 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *"B"*

Remarks: *Transfer to take effect Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 1865,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Talburt* Original.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew P. Reed

Cvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to 2d Cav. Mo. S. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew P Reed

Cvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd fr Co. 2d Cav. 9th S.M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

R 12. 8m Car | Mo.

Andrew P. Read

For, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri 8m Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Gary & Feby, 1865.

Station Schofield Bk. St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He forfeit 4 months pay by sentence & C.

Book mark :

Cameron

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew P Reed  
Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.\*

Where Jackson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew P Reed*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.\*

Where *Jackson* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 31/64*  
*St Louis Mo.*

*Roll for Jan & Feb 65-*  
*next on which name*  
*appears*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Morse*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew P Reed

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1863.\*

Where Jackson \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore



*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Andrew P. Reed*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Jackson*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments*  
*since May 15/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew P Reed*

*priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.\*

Where *Jackson*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

*from Mich 1/64 until Mich 17/64 and*

*from Mich 29th Apr 30/64*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Coppin

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew P. Reed*

*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.\*

Where *Jackson* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jamie*  
Coppell

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Andrew P Reed*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Jackson* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*from Nov 1 to Nov 23 & from Dec 8*  
*to Dec 31/63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copy

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew P Reed

Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863 .\*

Where Jackson Mo .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse + equipments  
Absent sick in Ills.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lewis  
Cappell

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Andrew P Reed

Dr, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Larrio  
Coryell

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew P. Reed

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25-1863.\*

Where Jackson Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larrie

12 Subs. Mo.

Andrew F. Reed

Priv., Co. 2 Reg't Missouri 14 Mo.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Nov. 14, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 25, 1863.

Where Jackson Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premium not paid.

**Book mark:**

Horse



Reed, A. P.

D. Co. C, 2 Reg't M. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
arge Certificates	Prim. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

tion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
cts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Mo March 12/65

---

Reed A. R.  
Priv Co. E. 2nd Inf. Me

---

Requests to be relieved  
from duty and returned  
to his company

---

Schofield Barracks  
St Louis Mo March 12/65

Respectfully refer to  
Col Heydenmeyer, Comd  
Post of St Louis. with the  
request that the applica-  
tion to be relieved may  
be complied with imme-  
diately.

W. A. Hequembaum,  
Adj. Col Comd Barracks

St Louis Mo

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lt Col. H. Guernsey

Respectfully  
Request that I be relieved from  
these Headquarters and returned to  
my company for duty

Respectfully Yours

A. K. Reed

Private, Co. C, 2, Cal. Inf.

1816  
Reed, James A.

Co K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7386371  
2 7403566  
3 7403589  
4 7403678  
5 7403769  
6 7403858  
7 7403953  
8 7404048  
9 7404138  
10 7404228  
11 7404307  
12 7404388  
13 7404460  
14 7404531  
15 7404598  
16 7404664  
17 7404714  
18 7404886  
19 7397236

Book Mark:

See also

R | L. M. Cary | **Mo.**

James A. Reed

1st Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Mar 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration  
term of service to take effect Mar  
5, 1865 in accordance with Cir-  
cular 75 War Dept. 1864. This  
officer is not indebted to the U. S.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Cothrell

MAR 17

7397236

1891

Remarks

in any particular whatever  
Lee having <sup>produced sufficient evi-</sup> ~~produced~~ <sup>since</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>his</sup> ~~account~~ <sup>ability</sup> and made oath to its cor-  
rectness before me

Is on Roll.

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James C. Reid  
1st, Co. H 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis Mo, approx, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service May 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lanner

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Reid  
1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting  
Service at St.  
Genevieve Mo.

S.O. No 23 Hd. Qrs.  
3rd Sub Dist Pilot Knob  
Mo. since Feb. 4/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James A Reid

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

\* ~~DR~~ 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

~~James W. Dind~~ Reid

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost Mar-  
tial at Charleston  
Mo.

x Corrected by S. A. Wright  
Ex<sup>r</sup>

Book mark:

Larimer

*K* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James H. Reed*  
*1st*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Provost martial*  
*at Charleston Mo.*

Book mark:

11 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James A. Reid*  
1st Lt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as*  
*Assistant Provost Marshal at*  
*Charleston Mo for Special*  
*Order 11 Hd Qrs Dept of Mo Jan*  
*12/64 Stop for twenty days leave*  
*of absence for S.O. 54 Hd Qrs Dpt*  
*of Mo St Louis Mo Feb 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A Reid

1st Lt.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michx 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty as asst.

Pr Marshal at Charleston Mo

for S.O. 11 Ad 20. Dept of the Army.

12/64

Book mark:

Harlan

*P* 2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Reed*

*1st Lieut.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since Feb'y*  
*24/63 Stoppage for 20 days*  
*leave of absence per S.O. no 54 Mt.*  
*1st Dept of Mo Feb'y 24/64*

Book mark:

*Harlan*  
*Capt.*

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Reid*

*1st Lt.*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*2* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Reid*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:**

\_\_\_\_\_



*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James A Reid*

*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harlan*

*Dr*

| **2 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*James A. Reid*

*Plt.*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joiner.*

78 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A Reid

1st, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James *Copied*

*R* | *2 S M Car,* | **Mo.**

*James A Reid,*  
*I H,* Co. *H. 2* Reg't Missouri *S M. Car,*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10,* 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A Reid  
1024, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Josner

P | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James A Reid  
4th, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

James

*71.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Reid*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia, Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186 .

Where *Shellyville*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*James*

R | 2 S. M. Co. | Mo.

James A. Reed  
1 Lt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Age 51 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co. K 2 Regt. Cav. M. S. M.  
and commissioned by his  
Excellency H. P. Gamble Gov  
(over)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Fletcher



MAR. 16

7386371

1891

Of No. to fill an original  
vacancy. Mustered in upon  
the same to take effect  
March 6. 1862 he having  
complied with Gen Orders  
No 48 Rule 4 Par 8 A. G.  
O. 1863

Reid, James A.  
Lt. Co. K, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav  
Regt

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo 1215 A. J. M. 9 2 1/4

St. Louis Mo  
Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Mo - Dept of the -  
Frank Ens. a. a. G.

S. O. No 294 - 4

Relieving Lieut Jas A  
Reid & M. M. Canady  
from duty as A. J. M.  
at Charleston Mo.

File

O. J. M. 4. Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 294

EXTRACT.

4. . . . Lieut James A. Reid 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>g</sup> M. Cav.  
on account of inefficiency, is hereby relieved  
from duty, as Asst Provost Marshal at Charle-  
ton N. C., and will at once report to his regi-  
ment for duty.

By Command of Major General Roscoe,

P. M. Gene

Wm. H. B. Co

Assistant Adjutant General.

No 169 also 27/6/65

St. Louis Feby 25/65

No State of <sup>284</sup>  
Simpson Saml. P.  
adpt Gunt

Requests that James H. Rich  
Sen. R. Ind. beary W.S.M.  
At State Gov. may  
be borne on Pay Rolls for  
Jan. Feby 1865 that  
Gov may get his commutation  
gc

File  
W



July 25/65  
Ans by letter  
unofficially

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo., February 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major.

I have the honor to request that James W. Reid, Company K, 2nd Cavalry Mo Inf be on Special duty at these Headquarters as directed in accordance with Special Order 335 Headquarters Department of the Mo. be borne on your Payrolls for January and February 1865, there being some difficulty in getting his commutation.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Samuel B. Simpson  
Adjutant General.

Major J. W. Barnes  
asst. adjt Genl Dept of Mo

Dr. J. A. Reed  
K. 2" mo. 8. m



HEAD Q'RS 3D SUB-DIS. ST. LOUIS.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

82

Pilot Knob, Mo.,

1865

II Capt J. N. Hickizen a. g. m.  
at Pilot Knob will turn over to Lieut J. A. Reid  
2nd M. Inf (Co E) one M. Government Horse  
& equipments for use on Recruiting service

BY ORDER OF

Col Jno. L. Beveridge  
Commanding 3d Sub-District of St. Louis

Edward P. Grover  
/ Ch. Lieut & A. A. A. G.



San Francisco, for Ensign, Air Corps, 14/1864

St. Louis Mo.

Sept 22/1864.

Coming Upon  
Lieut and A. C. M.

Requests that Ensign James Reid  
be detached as clerk in his  
office

San Francisco Sept 22, 1864

N. S. Mustering and Disbursing Office.

St. Louis, Mo., 22<sup>nd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1864

Brig General Thomas Cuming Jr  
Comm<sup>d</sup> of Dist<sup>ct</sup> of S. Louis

Sir  
I have the honor to adv<sup>se</sup>, that  
James Reid of Co K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> M. S. W. is  
detailed as Clerk in this Office.

Very Respectfully  
Your Most Obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

W<sup>m</sup> Cuming  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U. S. A. & A. C. W.

Mo. 65. also D Mo 1/64

St Louis Mo Jan 11. 1864.

Missouri Dept of the 512

March Lt Col C. C.

Act. P. M. J.

Requests that Lieut James Reed Co  
No. 2 be detached for  
an act P. M. at Charleston Mo.  
His Co. is now at that station.

SO

File.  
✓

Jan 11 Parb Jan 12/64

Recd H. C. Dept Mo Jan 12/64.

A. A. J.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

Major A. D. Greene

Asst. Asst. Genl

Major

I have the honor to report  
that you have been detailed for an  
Asst. Pro Marshal at Charleston, Mo  
Lieut James Reed Co "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Cavly. M. S. M  
His company is now at that station.

I Am Major

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt

Chandler

Actg Pro Mar Genl

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

~~Recd~~ Lt James A.

L. Col. M. S. M.

States that in compliance with No. 91 detailing him as member of a Court Martial to meet in Cape Girardeau, he has proceeded to that place and taken his seat as a member of the Court, without first being ordered as Adj. Gen. Marshal St. Charles Mo.  
"Shall I remain until we get through the present business of the Court or return immediately to my duties at Charleston?"

Recd Lt Gen. St Louis Va May 24/64.

Cape Girardeau Mo. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. Hannaks

Assistant Adjutant General

Sir

I received on yesterday at Charleston Mo. at which place I have been acting as Asst. Prov. Marshal for some time, a copy of Special Order No 98 detailing me with others as members of a Court Marshal to meet at this place on the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. In compliance with said order I came here and take this method to ascertain whether or not it was right for me to have done so without first having been relieved as Asst. Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo. I have taken my seat as a member of the Court. Shall I remain until such time as we get through with the present business of the Court, or must I return immediately to my duties at Charleston

Yours Respectfully  
James A. Reid 10<sup>th</sup>

P. 41. 67 Lewis Estate Feb 20. 1865

Pilot Knob. Mo.  
Feb'y 19th 1865

Beveridge John L.  
Col. Com'd'g

Reports that Lieut.  
James A. Reed. and Co.  
U.S.M. was detached on  
the 10th inst. to recruit the  
company of Mounted Militia  
for St. Genevieve Co. & that  
he reported on the 16th he  
had not procured a recruit.

File

RECEIVED  
ST. LOUIS

1865

Read to the Lewis Estate Feb 20. 1865



HEAD Q'RS 3D SUB-DIS. ST. LOUIS.

Pilot Knob, Mo., Feb. 19 1865.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> inst. Sini James A. Reid. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. S. M.  
Co. was detailed to receive the Company  
of Mounted Militia. for St. Louis. Co.  
and on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. the Lieutenant reports  
that he had no procured a receipt.

Yours very respectfully  
John St. Beveridge  
Col. Commanding

To Major B. Hancock  
A. A. A. G.  
St. Louis Mo.



10. The Post War School  
Pilot (not No. 26 9<sup>th</sup>)

Special Orders  
No 23

Details Sent -  
James A. Reed 2<sup>nd</sup> M.S.M.

To recruit a Company  
of mounted Cavalry  
at Quince, Cal. Mex.

HEAD Q'RS 3D SUB-DIS. ST. LOUIS.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 23

Pilot Knob, Mo.,

January 20, 1865

xxx Peruant to instruction  
from District Head Quarters St. Louis  
Co H 9th Mo Cavalry is directed to recruit  
a Co of Mounted Militia from St. Genevieve  
County under General Order No 3 Head Quarters  
State of Mo AG O of January 20, 1865

BY ORDER OF

Special Copy  
W W Black

1st Lieut Fort

John J. Beveridge

Col 11th Ill Cav  
Commanding 3d Sub-District of St. Louis

A. A. A. G.

Head & Co. St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 24/64

October 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Rev'd Lieut. James A.

Relieve from duty as Asst  
Sergeant Major at  
Charleston Mo. On account  
of inefficiency.

L. M. McCar

Special Order No. 244  
Relieving Lt. Rynd  
as P.M. at Charleston

Head & Co. St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 24/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 294

EXTRACT.

4 . . . . . Lieut James A Reid 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Mo. Cav;  
on account of inefficiency, is hereby relieved  
from duty as Asst. Provost Marshal at Charle-  
stown Mo, and will at once report to his regiment  
for duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

C. O. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. Mo.

*Wm. H. Wood*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters  
St Louis Feb 24/64

Approved & respectfully forwarded  
to Department Head  
Quarters.

*Clinton B. Hook*  
a  
Supt  
Brig Genl

*D. L.*  
*20*

Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1860  
I would respectfully  
recommend that a  
leave be granted St.  
Reid, as he has been  
a faithful officer.

H. M. Miller  
St. Louis 24 Feb 1860

Reg of the 2<sup>d</sup> R. #12990. St. Louis 24 Feb 1860

St Louis Mo

Feb 20. 1860

At St. Louis

Reid J. A

St Louis 24 Feb 1860

Respectfully ask for 30 days  
leave of absence for the purpose  
of visiting his home to attend to  
important business.

*St. Louis*  
*20 Feb 1860*

*St. Louis*  
*24 Feb 1860*



St. Louis, Mo  
Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Gen. Brainerd:-  
Command'g Dept of Mo  
St. Louis Mo

General:-

I would respectfully ask for  
30 days leave of absence, for the pur-  
pose of visiting my home in Knox  
County, Mo. I have been act-  
ing as Lieutenant in the 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
M. I. M., about two years, and have  
never had one day's leave of absence.  
My business affairs, at home, are  
of such a nature as to demand  
my immediate attendance.

The Captain and 2<sup>d</sup> Lieu-  
tenant, of my Company, are both  
with the Company at this time.  
Hoping that you will grant my re-  
quest, I have the honor to be

Yours Obedt. Servt.

James A. Reid sgt 2<sup>d</sup> Cav  
8<sup>th</sup> Co 2<sup>d</sup> Cav M. I. M.

Reg'n #338 (1) St. Louis Dist. Aug 12/64

St. Louis Mo  
Aug 12/64

Missouri, Dept of the  
S.O. No 11-6

Lieut Col. Reed Co. 2d Cav  
M. & M. is assigned to duty as  
Asst Prov. Marshal at Charleston  
Mo

Head Quarters St. Louis District  
St. Louis Mo Aug 12/64  
Respectfully forwarded through  
Head Quarters of Cape Girardeau  
Dear Sir

By order of  
Wm Genl Fick

E. P. Walleray

Asst Adjt Genl

duplicates  
Lt. Reed  
Co. Camp K

L 73 219

Reg'n #338 (1) St. Louis Dist. Aug 12/64

Aug 11" 1864

S.O. No 11B  
Par 6-

Assigns Lieut

James A. Rusk to duty  
as asst Provost Marshal  
at Charleston, Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 11

1. ... Lieut James Reed Cook "2nd Cav  
Mo" is hereby assigned to duty as Asst  
Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

*J. H. Hunter*

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.  
Cook "2nd Cav Mo"



Regt. J. A. Smith 2nd Regt. Ill. Cav. St. Louis Dist. Feb 24/64

St Louis Mo

Feb 24. 1864

House our Dept of the  
S. O. No. 11 - 6

Leave of absence is hereby granted  
Lt. J. A. Smith Co. 16<sup>th</sup> 2nd Regt. Ill. Cav. Mo  
for twenty days

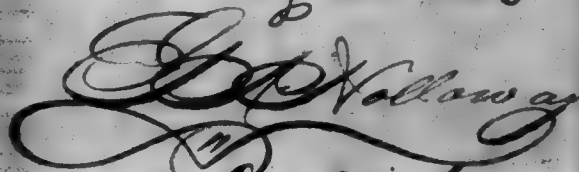
Head Quarters St Louis Dist

St Louis Mo Feb 24/64

Respectfully forwarded through  
Head Quarters Post of Cape Girardeau

By order of

Brig Genl. Fiske

  
Post Adjt Genl

Entered on Muster & Pay Rolls of  
Feb'y 29 1864 & April 30/64

Head Q. Co. St Louis Dist Feb 24/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 24 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 54

(EXTRACT.)

6

Leave of Absence is hereby granted Grda Reid Capt  
Ind Cav regt for Twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD

Rosecrans  
Amth

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co  
Capt Ind Cav regt

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)

See also 13 Mo Car  
11 Mo S. M. Car.

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Noah Reed*

*Put*, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo., April*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo. Vet. Pol. Cav. Sept. 7/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Williams*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stoah Reed

Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th  
Veteran Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Genl Order Reg. 15-8 Sept  
Hd Qrs St Louis Mo.  
Aug 3/64

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah Reid*

*Pat*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Volunteer. Hip*  
*1 Bull's mated 75¢*  
*1 screw driver 15¢*

Book mark:

*A. V. Williams*

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah Reed*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Second installment  
of 75¢. vol. County due.*

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stoak Reed

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 186 ☒

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Second Installation  
of Veteran Vol Bounty  
due.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



S. M.

R | 2 Car. | Mo.

Noah Reed

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>S. M.</sup> Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Mar. 22, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 29, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 22, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 8th Dist. Macon City,  
Macon Co. Mo.

Muster in to take  
effect from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Rice.

K | 25. 11th **Mo.**

Henry Reed  
1st, Co. G, 12 Reg't Missouri men

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1st as drawn, March 186 4

Muster-out to date March 21, 186 4.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \$28, 186 3; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93 <sup>06</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Stoppage for crew

haversack \$1.18 cents

all O. by virtue of

reimbursement of expenses

volunteers under the

provision of 60 Nov 91

Book mark: 7

MAR 17

7386979

1891

Series of 1863 was  
Depld

Master out to take  
effect from date  
of enlistment

*A.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham Reed*

*Ed.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *48* 100 for *Canter*

*Haversack & Hair 1 Belt*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*P.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Book Need*

*John* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hoak Reed

Oct, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments today.  
from Aug 31st till Sept 30  
1862.

Book mark:

Beach

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Reed*

*Regt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments from June 30 to Aug 31.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I Deach*

*A.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah Reed*

*Col.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipments from  
Apr 30 to June 30.*

Book mark:

*Reed*



*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Noah Reed*

*Det.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michl & Capt*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*I Decker*

R. L. Edwards **Mo.**

Frank Reed

Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Heavy

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

12 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Book must

Co. G, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spahard

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards  
Copyist.

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wah Reed*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

*11 Mo S. M. Cav.*

*Ex 2*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

Reed, Noah

Co. G, 2 Reg't M.S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Noah Reed born in Benton Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-Ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Reed do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau  
this 29th day of February 1864, Noah Reed  
Before John W. Ray Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gibson  
Acting Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, Five feet  
7 1/2 inches high.

John W. Ray  
2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 29th day of March, 1864 at Cape Girardeau

John W. Ray  
John W. Ray



1878  
Reed, Samuel G.  
Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399364	#
2	7399467	#
3	7399507	#
4	7399600	#
5	7399692	#
6	7399774	#
7	7399855	#
8	7399930	#
9	7400003	#
10	7400071	#
11	7400154	#
12	7400235	#
13	7400379	#
14	7400597	#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

Book Mark:

See also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel E. Reed*  
Capt., Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo., Apr 1,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 2/64*

Book mark: *Disch'd for disability*  
*vide D & R.*

*S. W. Williams*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sam<sup>r</sup> G. Reid*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and  
Final Statement given  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: *Discharged for disability  
vide E. & D. R.*

*S. M. Williams*

*K*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel G. Reed*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
July 29<sup>th</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G. Reed

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

Reed

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel G. Reed*

*Corps* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 5 Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Beach*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G. Reed

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 500

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Beach

*Q. V.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel G Reed*

*Corps*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Summused horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Reed*



*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel G. Reed*

*Capt.* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Used his own horse  
and equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31*

Book mark:

*Beach*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel G Reed

Comp, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse and equipments from Apr 30 to June 30.

Book mark:

Beach

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel G. Reed*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*W. H. & Capt*

, 186*3*

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Reed*

12 June 1863 **Mo.**

James G. ...

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(369) W. R. Edwards Captain

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Edwards*

*Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James E. Best*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. Reed

Private, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments

11 M.O. S. M. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Reed Samuel G.

Corp., Co. G.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Room 57  
1040

Sept 29 1866

July 29 1866 is the date  
of this Soldier's discharge  
and this is the certificate  
of Disability on which he  
was discharged all Regimental  
records agree as to date

E. J. H.  
Chas. Preck  
Asst Adj Genl

ADT

OK 2 and  
10-2-68

1. 76. Htl. 2nd. L. of 1. Mo. 1866.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

215  
325

Samuel G Reed  
Corporal Co. "G"  
2nd Cavalry Reg't of M. J. M.

APPROVED

W. H. Miller

SURGEON U. S. A  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri  
St. Louis, Mo. June 29 1866.  
To be Discharged.

By order of  
Major General Ragsdale:  
A. H. Mull  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office

July 25 1866

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri June 29 1866

Eaton & Co. Print  
J. S. L.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Samuel B Reed a Corporal <sup>Lib</sup> of Captain Joel C  
Hills Company, [B], of the Second Cavalry Regiment of United States  
M. S. M. , was enlisted by Captain H. P. Cook , of  
the U. S. A. Regiment of at Macon City Missouri  
on the Seventh day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Pennington Co in the State of Virginia , is Thirty one  
years of age, five foot six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer . During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days

Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Said Soldier served faithfully in his Company while in health, but during  
winter and Spring his health has declined until I consider him unfit to perform  
any further military duty and recommend him to be discharged.

STATION: Cape Girardeau Mo

DATE: June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

J. B. Hill  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel B Reed a Corporal of  
Act Captain Hills Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Chronic Diarrhoea With general debility resulting in  
the firm with no prospect of recovery in any reasonable period of time  
Ineligible to Invalid Corps  
Degree of disability one half (1/2)

Patrick Gilroy  
A. A. Surgeon  
in charge of Post Hospital  
1864, at Cape Girardeau Mo

DISCHARGED this Second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of July  
And Final Statement given

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—Greencastle County—Sullivan State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

1819  
Reed, Samuel L  
Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7400792  
2 7400884  
3 7400970  
4 7401000

Sub Mark:

See also H M. S. M. Cav.

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Reed*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 62*  
*for Pulmyer*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*P* | **2 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Samuel Reed*

*Pt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *deserted Aug 6<sup>th</sup> for*  
*from Palmyra*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Reed*

*Pt*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On an expedition  
in North East Counties  
of Missouri*

Book mark:

*Reed*

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul L. Reed*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 Mo 3. M. Cav*

*Ex<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*Reed*



Reed, Thomas B<sup>1820</sup>  
Co B~~44~~ 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Co 2344, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7400710	10
2	7400793	11
3	7400971	12
4	7390232	13
5	7390333	14
6	7390440	15
7	7390532	16
8	7390630	17
9	7390731	18
10	7390828	19
11	7390926	20
12	7391044	21
13	7391686	22
14	7400885	23
15	5727-0-1885	24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28
20		29
21		30
22		31
23		32
24		33
25		34
26		35
27		36
28		37
29		38
30		39
31		40

Book Mark: 2729-2-(E.13) 85

**See also**



22 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Reed

1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement given  
Nov 8-1863.

Book mark: Disch'd Nov 7/63  
for disability - vide STATE

Tandoren

*N*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Reed*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Tandoren*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B Reed

For, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipments - Saddle  
for one Spur & Strap

Book mark:

Vandoren

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B Reed*

*Det*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*Pandora*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Reed

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equip't*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. Davis*

R 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Reed  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Reed  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

W. Davis

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Reed  
Prs, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
Aug. 31.

Book mark:

W. Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Reed  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. furnished  
horse and equipments

Book mark:

(200)

Jwsav

Capt.

*C*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. P. Reed*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Reed*

*No* | *2 Sillman* | *No.*

*Thomas B Reed*

*Bot*, Co. *No.*, *2* Reg't *No State Mil. Co.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On an expedition in  
North East Counties of Missouri*

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

Examiner

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Reed

Plt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 6 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered as John  
on former roll, should  
be Thos B.

Book mark:

Reed

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Reed

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo., April 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Alexandria Mo.

Period.....years during the War

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark, see 2729. D. A. S. O  
(E. B.) 1885

Reed

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Reed*  
*Prst.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged & final*  
*Statements given Nov.*  
*Nov. 8/63.*

Book mark: *2727 D. A. 30 (E. 13)*  
*1885.* *(over)*

*O'Hagan*  
Capt.

R 2 S. M. Cas. Mo.

Thomas B. Reed

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 27 29-D-1885.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Discharged Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at Camp Girardeau Mo.  
on cert. of disability.

*Summary*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Reed*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar 10, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & final*  
*Statements given Nov.*  
*Nov. 8/63.*

Book mark: *27272 A. 30 (E. 13)*  
*1885.* (over)

*O'Hagan*



MAR 17

7391686

1891

Discharged Nov. 7/63.  
for disability endo.  
D & R.

R 2 S. M. Cas. Mo.

Thomas B. Reed

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo S. M. Cas.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 27 29-D-1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Discharged Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at Camp Girardeau Mo.  
on cert. of disability.

Swimney

Reed Thomas P

Priv. Co. P

2

Mo. S. M. Cav  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

220

Thomas B. Reed.

a Private Co. "B"

2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Reg't of M. S. M.

Approved *W. L. Short*

AK and

11-18-58

Surgeon & Medical Director  
Dist. of S. E. Mo.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dist of S. East Mo.  
Pitt. Knob Mo. Nov 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

To be Discharged

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Fisk

*W. L. Short*  
Adjutant General's Office  
Dec 9 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
Dec 4 1863

Received (A. G. Office)

sub on basall

2729-2-1885-1885-1885-1885

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
HALLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas B. Reed* a private of Captain *James W. Edwards*  
*Edwards* Company, [B.], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
*Cavalry M.S. 94*, was enlisted by *W.S. Hathaway*, of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Cavalry M.S.M. Alexandria Mo.*  
on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Barren County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *54*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Reddish* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

By reason of lameness in Back and Loins, rendering him unable to ride on horse back, deaf-  
ness in right ear, and weak breast with spitting of blood; all of which disability originated  
from colds and exposure, during the months of January and February, A.D. 1862, while on march  
with the Regiment from *Shelburne Mo. to Bloomfield Mo.* and has gradually grown worse to  
the present time, rendering him entirely unfit and unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: *Cape Girardeau Mo.*  
DATE: *Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*James W. Edwards, Capt.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas B. Reed*, *Cavalry* — of  
Captain *J. W. Edwards*'s — Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
lameness — as stated above — incurred by exposure to storm & cold since enlistment.

He has suffered no material injury to limb or organ, though he cannot make use of his horse except  
to ease for it. I think him not disqualified for the service by which he has formerly gained his  
livelihood. He is "ineligible for the Invalid Corps".

*E. C. Dickinson* Surgeon & Co. M. S. M.

*Oct 26<sup>th</sup>*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *November* — 1863, at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

*A. H. Coyne* Col & Co. M. S. M.  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Marsau*. County—*Hancock* State—*Illinois*.  
[DUPLICATES.]

1821  
Rees, Philip H.  
Co G.D.A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399102	#
2	7399166	#
3	7399271	#
4	7393957	#
5	7394063	#
6	7394169	#
7	7394268	#
8	7394361	#
9	7394458	#
10	7394548	#
11	7394639	#
12	7394726	#
13	7394811	#
14	7394893	#
15	7394973	#
16	7395049	#
17	7395124	#
18	7395199	#
19	7395258	#
20	7395367	#
21	7395475	#
22	7395391	#
23	7395432	#
24	7395249	#
25		#

Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Sgt

Co.

A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks

July 12

1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis,  
Mo., 4 Apl. 65. (Exp. Disch.)

Book mark : .....

E J Needs



YR

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip H. Rees

Sgt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. A, new organization,  
2 Cav. M. S. M., per S. O.  
No. 14, G. S., Hd. Qrs. 2 Cav.,  
M. S. M., Apr. 1, '65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcones



R | 2<sup>d</sup> M Car | Mo.

Phillip H. Rees

Sgt, Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri 5<sup>th</sup> Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>48</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D

2 Co. M S M Apr 1/65. Fur-

nished horse & eqpt 59 days

from June 20 to Aug 18, 1864.

Mustered out in accordance with

telegram dated A G O Washington

June 27

Book mark: .....

aw Allen

MAR 17

7387249

1891

O.C., January 10, 1865,  
ordering detachments of  
consolidated companies  
to be mustered out at the  
expiration of their proper  
time.

*R* *2, S.M. Cav* **Mo.**

*Philip H. Rees*

*Sgt*, Co. *A 2* Reg't Missouri *Cav S.M.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *March 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *"D"*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments 59 from June 24/64 to Aug 18/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Talbot*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired.  
Discharged and final statements  
given April 4, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

R

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

Philip H. Reese

Dut. Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip H. Rees

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20, '64, until Aug 18, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip H. Rees

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, until Aug. 18, '64

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Reese

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 20 till Aug. 18, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer



R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Philip H. Rees  
Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees.

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On account.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip McReese

Sgt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

Collings

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Philip Rees  
Sergt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins  
Copied.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Sgt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Sergt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Serg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Enrolled Mar 15-  
and M.C. April 7-62  
at Alex Mo for the  
War

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip H. Rues*

*Sgt.*

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb. & Apr.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gillut*



R 12 S. Mo. Mo.

Philip H. Reese

384<sup>th</sup>, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri S. Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip H. Ross*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip A. Rux*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. !

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gillat*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip H. Rees

Sgt.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip H. Rice*

*Prot*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Acting 5 Sergeant  
since July 25-1862  
By appointment*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

Wm. H. F. Fessenden  
Privt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip H. Reed*

*Prot*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

1822  
Reese, Charles

Co. G. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399013	#
2	7399078	#
3	7399182	#
4	7399267	#
5	7394031	#
6	7394138	#
7	7394239	#
8	7394395	#
9	7394429	#
10	7394525	#
11	7394612	#
12	7394718	#
13	7395412	#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#
26		#
27		#
28		#
29		#
30		#

Book Marks

See also



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rees

Art., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Cape  
Girardeau, Mo., Oct. 21,  
'63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rees

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died of injuries received from the fall of his horse, Oct 21, 1863. Effects turned over to his sister.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Rees*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Rees

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since April 4, 1863 until June 26, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Charles Rees*

*Priv.*

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ;

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mich. & Apr.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R 2d Mo.* | **Mo.**

*Charles Rur*

*Co.*, *Co. I*, *2* Reg't Missouri *2d Mo.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Charles Reese*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at Canton, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Reese*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles New*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Vane*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -

*Was on detached  
service when the  
company was paid  
to June 30 1862*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Edwards*

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Reese*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Detached service*

Book mark: .....

12 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Libarius*

*Brnt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To July 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. R. Edwards*  
Copyist.

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ross  
Prot, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Va, Apr 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Alexandria

Period years During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reese Charles

Art. Co. D.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charles René Paré

**VOLUNTARY**

Send O A 2M 69

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) shall be given to each member vessel who may be discharged previously to the discharge of the company, that he may at some future time be reinstated in the pay of the line, and the captain or other officer commanding the vessel may certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate on board of the vessel to be "certified to" his discharge, and should also present the discharge to the Paymaster to have the amount entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the holder in the following manner:—

Article 2.—If the Member is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the Executive Committee will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has paid for the house when he is entitled to his own house.

Figure 2.—Accounting for the Dollar and Euro-denominated bank accounts of the Russian bank in which the funds, described, etc., is reported, as well as on the bank statements, whatever the amount should be collected from the bank.

NOTE 4.- This plant will be used for decreased velocities as well as

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

7-6-16-1564

*Daphnia* with Inventory, and 2d

842

I certify, on honor, that Charles Reese a Private of  
Captain Byron Griffiths Company (D) of the Seventh Regiment of California Vol.  
volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson Co. State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,  
Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Canton Missouri, and enrolled in it at the master into  
the service of the United States at Canton Missouri, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1862, (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Colonel  
Crane at Alexandria on the Seventh day of April,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during war in U.S.  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2<sup>d</sup> Cav M.S.M.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death having  
been thrown from his horse on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863  
and died October 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

The said Charles Reese was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Lawrence to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$28.33 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of expenses.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for expenses, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz \_\_\_\_\_

He is entitled to Clothing Pay since February 28<sup>th</sup> 1862  
when Clothing Account was last settled \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ OUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November, 1863.

Byron Griffiths  
Captain

Commanding Company.

20. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav M.S.M.



Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant - 1<sup>st</sup> " Lieutenant

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7398945	25
2	7399030	27
3	7399119	28
4	7399204	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6019- U.S. 1880

## See also

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lloyd Rice*

*1st*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Not born on Sub Roll  
of Co*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*M. A. Edwards*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry A. Rice  
1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark Mustered out Oct  
(over)

(258) W. A. Edwards  
Copyist.

MAR 17

7399119

1891

1/62 S. O. 157 - Std. Pers.  
State of Mo. Sept. 2/62  
vide 6019 - (VS) 1880

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Wm. A. Edwards

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leonard Reese

1st, Co., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo. April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Canton

Period years During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1823-a

Reisman David

Co E, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	Reference	Envelope
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17 386432

17386491

1705395

12405478

1.2405559

17405631

12405713

174 05788

17405856

7405924

07405983

27406041

2406100

u2489538

7389810

---

11

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_



---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



R

| 22 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Charles M. Reeves

Bvt., Co. A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Rks

July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. C.

Book mark :

E. J. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas M. Reeves

Cvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd to L. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Burns

D

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

Shadbolt

Copied.

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. Reeves*

*P*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shadbolt*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Beeve

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles M. Reeves*

*P*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse*

Book mark:

*Shadroit*

*P.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles M. Reeves*

*Plt*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May, June*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*No horse.*

Book mark:

*Legs*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles M. Reever*

*Pt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *No horse*

Book mark:

*Leger*



*Ry*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles M. Reeves*

*PT*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 5 Feb*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*995*

C | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles M. Reeves

PT, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
Equipments.

Book mark:

Lyer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles M Reeve

Pt

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 11 days Sick in camp. Horse valued at \$75.00

Book mark:

Leger

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Reeves

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments  
stopped for 30 days

Book mark:

L. J. J.

R

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Reeves

Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has no Horse

Book mark:

Catherson

P. | 2nd. Sav. | **Mo.**  
Charles M. Reeve  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri 2nd. Sav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug. 29 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 10, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premium not paid.

**Book mark:**.....

House

R. L. Lumber Mo.

Charles M. Reeves  
Priv. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Lumber

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May. 10, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid.

Book mark: .....

House

1825  
Reeves. Hughey  
Co. L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7346433	■
2	7346492	■
3	7405396	■
4	7405479	■
5	7405558	■
6	7405645	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also:



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hughy Reeves

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability, Dec 1/63. Final  
statements given.

Not found on m.o. Roll  
of Co

Book mark:

Nov 26 Vide D & D R

Leger

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hughes Reeves*

*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept/Oct*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

Book mark:

*Leger*

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hughy Reeves

RT., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse. On detached service repairing telegraph since Aug 30/63.

\* Name appears in present column cancelled

Book mark:

Legs

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hughes Reeves

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has no Horse  
On Det. Ser. building Bridges  
Since June 27/63

Book mark:

Patten

R 2 Sam. Cav. | **Mo.**

Hughes Reeve

Capt. L, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premium not paid.

Book mark: .....

House

R. 2 S.M. bar | **Mo.**

Hughes Reeves

Priv., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M. bar

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Aug. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 10, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and

premium not paid.

**Book mark:**

Howell

Reeves Hughy

Pvt. Co. L.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of

**227**

*R120*  
*Hughy Reeves*  
*Prinett Co. La.*  
*2nd Bat. Regt of M. S. M.*

Approved *W. L. Hurt*  
 Surgeon & Medical Director  
 Dist. of S. E. Mo.

*Head Qr. Dist. S. E. Mo.*  
*Pilot Knob Mo. Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl Fisk  
*J. D. Murray*  
 Asst. Asst. Genl

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office  
 Dec 30 1863  
 Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 21 1863*

*Subd on back of*  
*for 63*  
*for 26*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Hughy Reeves*, Private of Captain *Amos P. Wright*,  
Company, (Co.) of the *2nd Cavalry* Regiment of United States *M. I. M.*  
was enlisted by *Captain A. P. Wright* of  
the *2nd Cav* Regiment of *M. I. M.* at *Cape Girardeau*  
on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863, to serve during years; he was born  
in *Hardin Co* in the State of *Tennessee* is *26*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Was attacked with the Diarrhea at Chalks Bluff in July*  
*last and never recovered up to the present time.*

*Appears to be gradually sinking*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau*

DATE: *October 27<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Amos P. Wright Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hughy Reeves* of  
Captain *as P. Wright's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Diarrhea, associated with Phthisis Tuberculosa.*

*It cannot be presumed that his disease originated in or through the service:  
although it may have been developed by exposure.*

*Not <sup>to be</sup> Ineligible for Invalid Corps.*

*E. C. Dickinson*, Surgeon, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. I. M.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty-sixth* day of *November* 1863, at *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

*A. J. Rogers*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*From—Cape Girardeau, Mo.—Cape Girardeau, Mo.—Missouri*

1826  
Reeves, Moses  
Co B.A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7390047	■
2	7390130	■
3	7388094	■
4	7388190	■
5	7388288	■
6	7388392	■
7	7388497	■
8	7388600	■
9	7388699	■
10	7388794	■
11	7388888	■
12	7388980	■
13	7389075	■
14	7389163	■
15	7389250	■
16	7389346	■
17	7389649	■
18	7389097	■
19	32877763	■
20	36642409	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■

Arch Arch: 9420 - A-(E. B) 82

See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

Plt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13th  
Cav. Vet. Vol. Sept. 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

R 2<sup>d</sup> M Bar | **Mo.**

Moses Reeves

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri 1<sup>st</sup> M Bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Missouri, Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54<sup>78</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>85</sup>100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A W Allen

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Morris Reeves  
Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Absent on  
Det. serv. with  
scouting party  
since May 19/63.

Sept 1864 Sept. 12/64  
Bloomfield, Mo.  
Transf'd to 13 Mo.  
Cav.

Filed with Moses Reeves

X Also Reeves

Book Mark:

W. Laughlin  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rieves

Prt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13 Mo. Vet-  
eran Regt. Sept. 12, 1864.

Book mark: 9720-a-also E.B. 1862.

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rieves

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses River

Rt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for one gun \$13.00.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

Rt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for one  
Gun 13 dollars.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rieves

Rot

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for  
one gun \$13.

Book mark:

Ed Richardson

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jones

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage \$ 13.00 for  
one gun

Book mark:

James E. Jones

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Pines

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned horse  
& equipments  
on scout

Book mark:

Amos

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rines

Inf., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

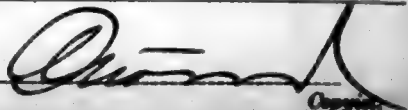
Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

 Copyist

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos. H. H. H.

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Did not furnish horse nor equipment

Enrolled & m.c. Feb 19-62 at Alexander, for war

Book mark:

Quinn  
Copied

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Pines  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Thomas Pines*  
Copyright

R | L. McCar | **Mo.**

Moses Rivers

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

P

*Wm. R. ...*

*Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. R. ...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. R. ...*  
Cav.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Evans

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 48, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Evans

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Pierce.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipage December 15th.*

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans.*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Rivers*

*Priv.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *9720-A-Al. O. C. 1862*

*P. F. Evans*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rivers

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Reeves

Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached duty

Book mark:

9720. A - aq. o. e. B. 1862

JW Davis

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Moses Rieno

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Calvin Co. Ill

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 19, 1862

Where Alexandria

By whom Capt Fink: term War's

Remarks: Re-enlisted and

Transferred 13 cav

Mo. Vols Sept 12/62

1827  
Reid, James W.  
Co K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

7403512	"
7403601	"
7403690	"
7403781	"
7403870	"
7403965	"
7404060	"
7404150	"
7404239	"
7404314	"
7404396	"
7404470	"
7404540	"
7404607	"
7404672	"
7404721	"
7404765	"
7397237	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also



R | 2d. Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

James W. Reid

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri 2d. Mo. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration of  
term of service to take effect Mar  
18, 1865 - date of his being relieved from  
duty at Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. He  
is entitled to pay for use & risk of horse &  
equip'ts from June 20, 64 to Aug 6 64

Book mark: .....

Cottrell

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James W. Reid*  
Corp., Co. *H* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo.*, *April 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 22*, 186*4*; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of term of service*  
*Mar 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Reid

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blk at Hd. Qu.  
State of Mo. Par II of  
S.O. 335 Dept of the  
Mo. dated St. Louis  
Mo. Dec 3 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laviner

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Reid

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ck. at Hd. Qrs.  
State of Mo. Par II of  
S. O. 335. Dept. of the  
Mo. dated St Louis  
Mo. Dec 3 64

Book mark:

Lawrence

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Reid

Capt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clerk in Fort  
Commissary at Cape  
Grandison Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Larimer

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Reid*

*Capt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clerk in Post  
com. at Cape Girardeau  
June 17 64*

*Furnished horse and  
equipments 47 days*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*W*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Reid*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse and  
Equipments On detached  
Service.*

Book mark:

*Karlau*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Reid*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Harlan*



*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Reid*

*2 Cpl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip*  
*Must.*

Book mark:

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Reid*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse + equipment  
stoppage \$240 stoppage on  
horse on rolls from Nov 1/62 to  
Feb 28/63 as per statement of  
Maj Crane P. Master.*

Book mark:

*Hurler*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James H. Reid*

*Capt.*

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

1P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H Reid

3 Corp

(Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Had his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

Harlan

*P.*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James H. Reid*  
*Cof.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Joiner*

*JR*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Reid*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse & equipment.*

Book mark:

*Jornier*

*R* | *2nd Cav* | **Mo.**

*James M. Reid*  
*Cof.*, Co. *1st*, *2* Reg't Missouri *2nd Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*James*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James V. Reid  
Corp

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Had his own  
Horse and equip-  
ments from the  
15th of December  
1862

Book mark:

James



*R.*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James M. Reid*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse one month*

Book mark:

*Janner*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Reid*  
Cor., Co. 11, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Shelbyville*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 1862

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has his own horse*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J. J.*

Reed, James W.  
2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 040. afc - 2 Mar 2/64

Cape Girardeau Mo  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. G. Guthrie

Dear Sir

I have the honor to request you make an effort to secure a cabin ship for me in either of the Military - Offices in Saint Louis. I will come through the City in a few days enroute for my Company which is at Pilot Knob. And should you be successful enough to get a situation for me I will be under a great many obligations and will remunerate you to your satisfaction.

Judge I am very delicate as you doubtless know and to have the experience of Camp life to endure with out any previous preparation is something which only makes it much worse for me.

Being very anxious you should receive this in due time to act upon it before I reach Saint Louis I must conclude asking you to excuse the brevity of my message and - I again ask your good will of heart & influence - I can not appeal to anyone with feeling as -

Much like ~~a~~ child as I care to you  
I can only think of you as a Father and  
my appeals of course are governed by my  
feelings - the gentleman with which I am  
going to send this is now ready to start  
I must conclude my highest regards to  
your self and family and to Mr. and  
his family and I hope soon to see  
you and meet with a favorable report  
hoping you will attend promptly to  
my request. I remain

Dear Very Respt-  
Your Obedient Son  
Jas. B. Reed.

N.B. perhaps Lieut. Ewing might prove  
to be of some use to me - if so please ask  
of him the favor.

J B R

Cape Girardeau Mo  
Nov 18. 1864  
R 590. also D M 2/4

Reid J. W.  
2. Lead M. S. M.

Requests a clerkship  
at Dept. Hd. for giving  
his reasons &c

File  
One Enclosure

# Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully, referred to  
Major General W. Rosecrans, Com-  
manding Dept of the Mo., with request  
that he will cause the within  
named private 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry M. S. M.  
to be detailed as Clerk at these  
Headquarters, provided the wishes  
of the G. O. of the regiment are in  
favor of the detail

S. I.

Rec. H. Q. Dept. Mo. No. 3. 6  
Oct 33 11. Dec. 3. 6

John S. M.  
Adjutant Gen'l of Mo.



James M. Reid

Cape Girardeau  
mo

Nov-23 1964

Dr. 590.240  
J. M. Reid



Cape Girardeau Mo  
Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>

My dear Father

Dear Sir

I wrote  
you some six days ago requesting that  
you secure a position for me  
in some Military Office, in Saint  
Louis Mo. I wish to modify my  
request partially - as follows if you  
are successful in getting a position  
I wish you would have an Order  
made ordering me to the Office  
in which I have been detailed  
I have been rather depending on my  
position with I have served so long  
and faith full, at, but - our nearest  
friends may fail us so also may  
our sweet dependence in business  
be false - when pressed or strained up  
on - Judge I am very nervous to -

might having seen a very lovely dam  
you had all day pick or even any  
other letter for which it can only be  
conducted - and I will stick to  
redem myself when I approach  
you - and I may add your bright  
little bird - hovered above me to  
congratulate - in the highest regard - "Good day Blacky"

near from your book by any  
as I have so earnestly requested  
you will very much oblige -

W. H. Justice } Yours very Respect  
D. M. Jones } D. M. Jones

Mrs. David Jones }  
Care of David Jones at 111 1/2 St. Allen  
Somerville Mass

No 636.2.5 St Louis to St Louis

December 3rd/64

Special Order No 3.35

#4. And James H.

Ordered to Report at  
St. Louis State of Mo.

as Clerk

Rec'd St Louis Dist Dec 3/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 3rd. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 335.

EXTRACT.

11. Private James H. Beid, 2nd.  
Cavalry, M. S. M. is hereby  
detailed on special service, as clerk,  
at Head Quarters, State of Mo.,  
and will report, at once, for duty,  
to Brig Genl. Gray, Adjutant General.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

*Wm. H. B.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. Regent.  
Cape Girardeau.

1828

Reed Noah

Co 4, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reed Noah

1829

Reid Samuel

Co. 9, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Reid Samuel 9
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Robt. H. H.

1850



1830

Reinboldt John

Co C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	Reinboldt John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Ret.

also

✓ 1831.  
*Reman. Justus*  
Co C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391778	25
2	7391914	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



R | 2. S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Justus Remman

1st, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When some time in July, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 20  
'62.

Not born on m.o. Aug  
6

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Remington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Justin Kizman

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period years. \* For the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennington

1832  
Rex, Elizabeth, Mrs  
Co., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Matron

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386818	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark:

See also

R. | 2 Ill Cav | Mo.

Mrs. Elizabeth Rex

....., Co....., ..... Reg't Missouri.....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of ..... 2 Reg't Missouri Ill Cav.

for ..... Nov. 8 Dec ..... 1862.

When attached to Hosp. July 1, ..... 1862.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Not born on Sub Roll

Book mark: .....

1833  
Rex George

Co. A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
G. & S.

Private

Hospital Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

17387701

27387792

37387908

47388000

57388090

67388186

77387360

87386815

97388315

107387377

117386829

127388419

137387395

147388522

157387415

167388620

177387435

187387456

197387478

207389691

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rex

Pvt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Hospital  
Steward July 12/62.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

R. L. M. Co. Mo.

George Rex  
Rank Hosp. Sec., 2 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept. 2/63.  
Final statements  
given. Furnished  
horse and  
equipments.

No. m. o. Roe 7 & 3

Book mark:

Nathaway  
Copyd.

G. W. McCar | **Mo.**

George Rice

Rank 2nd Reg't Reg't Missouri 2nd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present for duty.  
Had his own horse and  
equipments.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway  
Copyist.



*C. W. McCall* | **Mo.**

*George Rex*  
Rank *First Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *2nd Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for duty.  
Furnished horse &  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway* Approved

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Rex*

*Reg't* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Hospital Steward  
July 12/63*

Book mark:

*George Rex*

G. L. McCall Mo.

Surgeon

Rank 1st Lt. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Hutaway

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rix

1st Reg't Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Horses, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Hospital Steward Feb 17/64

Book mark:

Amund

P. C. Bishop Mo.

George Rex

Rank 1st Lieut. Reg't Missouri 1st Cav.

Appears on (Special)

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaniel  
J. C. Bishop

R. L. Luman | **Mo.**

George Rex

Vegetian, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
4th. Caval. Steved.  
July 2/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. M. Co. Mo.

George Rex  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M.

### Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

Appears on Hospital Master Roll  
of 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.  
for Feb. 28 to Apl 10 1863.

When attached to Hosp. *Jan. 1*, 1862.

How employed Steward

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(143)

Magee

**Copyright**

G. L. Lucas Mo.

George Rex

Rank 1st Lt. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: + Enlisted entirely  
to pay from Aug 31/62.

+ Is on roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway  
(957) Upp



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rex

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remained & capital  
furnished July 1862*

Book mark:

*Amind*

B 2 Mo. **Mo.**

George Rex  
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

for Nov. 8 Dec 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Nov. 1, 1862.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R | 2 M.D.M | Mo.

Geo. Rex

Rank 1st Lt. 2nd Reg't Reg't Missouri 2nd Cal.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay  
for use of horse and  
Equipment.

Book mark:

Nathaway

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Rex.*  
*Pvt.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Hospital*  
*Sherard.*

Book mark: .....

*Pt. Evans*  
Copyright.

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George J. W.*

*Smith*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. F. Crans*

P | **2 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

George Rex.  
Privt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. J. Evans

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*George R.*

*Priv't*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Cross*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Rex*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Dec 4-61*

Book mark:

*W. H. Crane*



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Green*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Kahoka Mo, Decr 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Decr 4*, 1861.

Where *Kahoka Mo.*

Period *1st* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Cross*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rex

Private 1st Reg't

Co. A

, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Hosp Stew'd.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Absent 11 days as  
Hosp Stew'd Alexandria Mo.

Sept. 1862. Absent at Hosp.  
in Palmyra

Oct. 1862. On duty Steward  
in Hosp. at Palmyra.

Dec. 1862. Absent on Det Serv.  
at Palmyra, Mo.

Jan. 1863. Oct. 17/62 Palmyra  
Mo. Appt'd Hosp. Stew'd

Oct. 1863 (Hosp. Steward)  
Died of Disease Sept  
25/63 Palmyra.

\* Spt. only on Sept 1862.

Book Mark:

W. F. Langhlin

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Rex

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn.

Occupation

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Kaskaskia

By whom Capt. Dawson; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Hospital

Steward July 12, 1862

Rex George

Hopk. Steved.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Order No. 83  
~~Receipt~~  
~~Receipt~~ of Les Rex Hospital  
Steward 2<sup>d</sup> Car M<sup>rs</sup> M.

For

from St Louis

To Capt Girardeau M<sup>rs</sup>

Nature of service

for Reg't

R61

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Rex*

*Hospital Steward Company*

*21* Regiment of *Me S. M. Barry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*At to be of death  
of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Rex  
 Rank: Hospital Steward Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 25  
 Arm: Cavalry State: W. T. M.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

September 21. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Muster roll Field & Staff  
for Sept & Oct 1863

Return for October 1863  
reports him died Sept.  
23. 1863 at Palmyra Mo.  
No muster-out roll of 7. & 8.  
on file

W. A. Sykes

Clerk

1834  
Rex, George F.

Co. A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.  
F. & S.

Private | Corp. Stevedore

CARD NUMBERS.

7387702	32877758
7387793	36642427
7387909	32877759
7388001	36642426
7388089	
7388155	
7388117	
7388255	
7388389	
7388435	
7388493	
7388597	
7388696	
7388791	
7388885	
7388978	
7389098	
7389532	
7389552	
7389571	
7389591	
7389611	
7389633	
7389689	
7389760	

Book Mark:

See also



R 25 M Cav | Mo.

George F. Rex

Hapt  
St Louis, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri SM Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Jan 27, 186 5

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 186 5

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186 4

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 186 4; drawn since \$ 26 78  
100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Turnished horse and  
equipments 56 days from June  
20 to August 15, 1864. Promoted  
from ranks of Co. A 2 Cav  
MSM March 1, 1864. Mustered  
out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark: .....

A. Wallen

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George F. Rex

Rt, Co. A

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Hospital  
Steward March 1/64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

CT Richardson

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George F. Rex  
Pot. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Hosp. Stew'd  
Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.  
in Medical Dept.

Dec. 1862. Absent on Det. Serv.  
at Palmyra, Mo.

Jan. 1863. Absent on Det. Serv.  
as teamster since Sept. 1/62.

Feb. 1863. Absent on Det. Serv.  
at Regt Hd. Qrs. as teamster  
since Oct. 1/62.

Mar. 1863. Absent on Det.  
serv. as teamster for  
Staff wagon since Oct. 1/62.

Apr. to June 1863. Absent  
on Det. Serv. as Amb.  
Driver in Hosp. since  
Oct. 1/62.

July 1863. Absent in Regt.  
Hosp. as Nurse since  
Oct. 1/62.

Aug 1863. Hosp. Nurse  
(over)

Book Mark: .....

W. McLaughlin  
Capt.

APR. 21

36642427

1896.

Feb. 1864. Absent at Cape Girardeau since Feb. 28/64 to enlist in Vet. Ser.

Mich. 1864. Leave Mich. 1/64  
Bloomfield Promoted to  
Hosp. Steward.  
(Hosp. Stewd) Mich. 1/64  
Cape Girardeau App'd  
Hosp. Steward.

Mich to Aug. 1864. Absent  
Hosp. Steward at Bloom-  
field since Mich. 1/64.

Jan. 1865. Jan. 27/65 St.  
Louis Mo. Disch'd  
Expiration of service.

W. L. M. Hall | **Mo.**

Sergeant

Rank Wagoner, 2 Reg't Missouri 1st Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out  
of service - expiration  
of service Jan. 27/65.

Book mark:

Hathaway  
Signed

W. S. McCar | **Mo.**

George F. Rex

Ran for St. Louis, 2 Reg't Missouri W. S. McCar

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

P. W. M. M. Mo.

George F. Cox

Rank 1st Lieut. Reg't Missouri 1st Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished  
horse & eqts. 68 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
C. H. Hathaway

**Mo.**

Rank Hospital, E Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for-----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipment 165 days.  
On duty in hospital  
at B. Springfield Mo.  
since March '64.

**Book mark:** .....

Wathenway  
Copyright



R. L. Brown Mo.

George F. Rice

Rank ser. Steward 2 Reg't Missouri 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Absent on duty in  
hospital at Bloomfield  
Mo. since March 1864.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway  
Capt

*P* | *28. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*George F. Res*

Rank *4th Lieut.*; *2* Reg't Missouri *28. M. Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipment.*

*Absent on duty in hospital at Eldonfield Mo. since March 1/64.*

Book mark:.....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George F. Rex

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Hospital Steward  
March 1/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George F. Rex

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on  
detach. service.

Furnished horse  
& Equipage.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Rex

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipage

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amund  
Copyright.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George L. Rex

Inf., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment

Book mark:

Quinn

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George I. Rex

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Quinn  
Coppin

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George L. Rex

Cvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
Dec 4-1861

Book mark:

Amund  
Copied.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Y. Rex

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment on  
detached service  
at Hospital

Book mark:

Amund

*B* 12 *M. Co.* **Mo.**

*Franklin G. Rex*  
*Rot*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri *M. Co.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* Reg't Missouri *M. Co.*

for *Feb. 28 to Apr 10* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp. *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 24th | Mo.

George H. Rex

Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George L. Rice

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On detached service  
in 2nd Mo. Regt. furnished  
horse & equipment from  
Dec 7th to April 30th, which  
he has received pay for

Book mark:

R. 2 Mbar Mo.

Franklin G. Key  
Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Mbar

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri Mbar.

for Nov. & Dec 1862

When attached to Hosp. Nov. 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George F. R.*

*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Decr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Extra Duty Driver  
Ambulance for Q. M. at  
Palmyra Mo.*

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*George J. Fox.*

*Priv.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans.*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*George F. Rex.*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....



R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Rex.

Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. H. Evans

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George F. Jones*

*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Jones*

*J* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F. Jones*  
*Quincy*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nabokan Mo. Dec 4*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *Nabokan Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. F. Evans*

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George F. Rex

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Penn

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where Ka-hoka

By whom Capt. Dawson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Hosp  
Steward Mar 1/64

1835  
Rex, Sarah, Miss

Co., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Cork | Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386819	2	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R | 2 SMCs. | Mo.

Miss Sarah Rex

....., Co. ...., Reg't Missouri .....

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 2 Reg't Missouri SMC

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2

When attached to Hosp. July 1, 186 2

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Not born on Sub Roll

Book mark: .....

(242)

M. Cornack  
comp. Cornack

1836  
Reynolds, Isaac  
Co. G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	9	9	3	0	6	
2	7	3	9	9	4	1	0	
3	7	3	9	9	5	8	0	
4	7	3	9	9	6	7	0	
5	7	4	0	0	6	2	4	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

Full Name

See also 11 Mo. Cav. 5th  
(Reynolds, Isaac)

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Reynolds*

*Capt*, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo. Apr 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disced Jan 14. 1863*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Williams*



2nd | Reg't | **Mo.**

George Washington

Co. L, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Shelby Co. June 12  
1863

**Book mark:**

(359) W. A. Edwards *Copied*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. T. Edwards*  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Shelbyville  
Jan 12/63*

Book mark:

(100)

*W. T. Edwards*

Captain

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Williams

Company Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards  
Clerk

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

Grace Hume

Corp, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments

11 Mo S. M. Cav.

Book mark:

1837  
Reynolds, John  
Co B.A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

17386393  
17390633  
17390734  
17390831  
17390929  
17391023  
17391121  
17391214  
17391304  
17391395  
17391477  
17391564  
17389459  
17389483  
17391651  
17389765

Book Mark.

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Priv., Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct. 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22.96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A

2. Co. M. S. M. Feb 28/65

(New Org.)

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from B. 2d Cav M. S. M.  
Furnished Horses for 20 June to 18  
August, '64  
Promoted for private April 15, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Marks

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd fr. Co B 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
furnished Horse & Equip. from 20 June 64,  
to 18 Aug 64

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & eqps  
from Feb. 29/64 to April 25/64  
not paid for, also furnished  
horse & eqps from June 20/64  
to Aug. 18/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Regnolds  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
equip. from Feb. 29/64 to  
April 20/64. not paid for.  
Also furnished horse &  
equip. from June 20. 1864  
to Aug. 12/64.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Reynolds*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64, not paid for*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Reynolds*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equipt. 58 days.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

22

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Sept., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

W. H. Foster

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Reynolds*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

702 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Arthur Reynolds*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 See*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equip*

Book mark:

22 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John I. Reynolds  
for Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments. On Recd

Book mark:

Wm. J. Fox



72

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Reynolds*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Reynolds  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Pr't, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J W Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Reynolds

Comd'g, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Rks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50. 19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B. Promoted  
from private 1st April 65. Furnished  
Horse and Equip'ts from 20 June to 18 Aug.  
1864.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

R | 28th. Jan. | Mo.

John Reynolds  
Priv. Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri 5th. Jan.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cap. Girardeau Mo. Aug. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1863.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howell

1838  
Reynolds, Walter W.  
Co E. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395511	■
2	7395529	■
3	7395684	■
4	7393664	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

See also

*R*

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Walter H. Reynolds*

*Capt. C.*

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo, Mch 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged July 20, 1865,*

*from Palmyra, Mo.,*

Book mark : .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Walter H. Reynolds

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Palmyra July 29, 1862  
State Gun, Sabre, Revolver &  
accoutrements  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer



*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Walter H. Reynolds.*

*Corpl*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Lawrence Mo.* \*

Period ..... years. \* *War*,

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*May 10, 1862 in place of*  
*Alonzo T. Foster.*

*Expedition, on Detached Duty.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*  
Clerk

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Walter Reynolds.  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sancaster Mo, Mch 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.\*

Where Sancaster.\*

Period years.\* During War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Palmer

+ Rhoads, Jacob 1839  
Co B, 2-Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

GARD NUMBERS.

7391872	
7391974	
7392047	
7390231	
7390332	
7390439	
7390531	
7390628	
7390729	
7390826	
7390925	
7391019	
7391116	
7391210	
7391300	
7391391	
7391473	
7391560	
7391617	

Back Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Rhoads*

*Det.*, Co. *B.*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 18* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 18* 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29* 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37.15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.73* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 10/64.*

*x Corrected by H. S. J. Apr. 25, 1901*

Book mark : .....

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rhoads

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & eqs.  
from June 20 to Aug. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Rhoads*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
equip. from June 20. 1864  
to Aug. 18. 1864.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rhoads

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Rhoads*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

*Absent sick at Cape Girardeau since June 12/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*KP*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Rhoads*

*Dr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Moh & wife*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Soren*

*RP*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Rhoads*

*Det.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*J. A. D. S.*

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levin H. Wade*  
*Levin H. Wade*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Anna Rhoads*  
*for*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

72

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rhoads

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & equipments - Not for me Spent & Sleep.

Book mark:

Davidson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Facet Rhoads

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Enrolled & m. i. Mar 2-62  
at Lancaster

Book mark:

Vandoren

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rhoads

R.R.

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equip't  
from Nov 1. 62. Omission  
on last rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

R 12. S. M. Car. | Mo.

Jacob Rhoads  
Plt, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Roads  
Pol, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

JWDavis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lacot Rhoads

Prt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
Co. B.

Book mark:

J. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wads  
Pol

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C.

Book mark:

W Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josh Rhodes*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *3<sup>rd</sup> Aud. 7. 5. 76.*

*Cumington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Roads

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expedition into North  
East Counties of State.  
Detached duty-

Book mark:

Perminator

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Rhoads

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by  
Enlistment.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

✓ Rhoads, Joseph 1840  
Co. C. B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

2. Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391712	2
2	7391800	3
3	7391925	4
4	7392021	5
5	7390162	6
6	7390271	7
7	7390375	8
8	7390469	9
9	7390564	10
10	7390662	11
11	7390765	12
12	7390864	13
13	7390960	14
14	7391055	15
15	7391233	16
16	7391669	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rhoads*  
*Sgt. Co. B.* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Mar 14* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and final*  
*Statements given Mar 14/65.*

Book mark: *March 14/65 Discharged*  
*(over)*

*O'Hagan*



MAR 17

7391663

1891

*for disability vide D.  
H. R.*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph K'roads*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge and final  
Statement given. March  
6/64.*

Book mark: *Disch'd. March 4/64  
Vide D.D.R.*

*Van Toren*

*N*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rhoads*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & July*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rhoads*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Sick Fur-*  
*length in Schuyler Co Me*  
*since 30 Sept. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rhoads*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough in Schuyler Co Mo since Sept 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Vander*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments - On detail  
during the Gen. fight.

Book mark:

Vanderborn

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

On detached duty in G. M. Dept.

Book mark:

Rose

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
On detached duty at  
L. M. Department

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



R 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments  
Absent on detached  
duty in 2. M. Depart-  
ment.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Thoads  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15 Dec, 186 ?

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads

Serjt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C. Furnished  
horse & equipments

Book mark:

G. W. Davis

B | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph P. Bonds  
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments. Stop for  
saddle \$32.40

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perminator  
Cappin

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rhoads  
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5<sup>th</sup> to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carrington  
Copyright

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph Rhoads  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 18, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Permitt  
Coy. 2nd

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Rouse

2 Reg't Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laurel Schuyler Co. Mo. Feby 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feby 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period ..... years. \* for the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Peru



Rhoads Joseph

Sgt., Co. D

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

400 R. 1st R. 1st, 16th 2nd Mo. 1864.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

OK 2nd 12-11-68  
IN CASE OF 7214  
324  
Joseph Rhoads

a. Sergeant Co "B"

2nd Regt of Calif. Inf.

Approved  
J. G. Forten Surgeon Major

Medical Director.

St. Louis, Mo. 1st of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo. 1st of the Missouri

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen. Mitchell.

R. M. Elliott  
Capt. & Acting Assistant Adj. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office).....186..

Adjutant General's Office

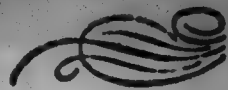
Apr 9 1864

Duplicate sent me Pension Office

Entered on R. 1st  
L. B. L. 64

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Rhoads a Supt of Captain James W. Edwards  
Company. (B) of the Second Regiment of United States Cavalry  
M.S.M., was enlisted by Capt J S Westcott of the  
Second Regiment of Cav. M.S.M. at Lancaster Mo.  
on the 18th day of February, 1862, to serve three years; he  
was born in Muskingum Co., in the State of Ohio; is 47  
years of age, 6 feet — inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months

said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 322, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev. Army Regulations.

By reason of Chronic Diarrhoea and Dropsy, contracted about 15th day of August 1863 while said soldier was with his Regt at Cape Girardeau Mo., and in the line of his duty on detached service in 2d M. Inf. Regiment. By reason of the foregoing disability, said soldier is entirely unfit for duty.

STATION: Cape Girardeau Mo.

DATE: Feb 27th 1864

James W. Edwards, Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Rhoads — of Captain Edwards' — Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because

of — — — — — Here insert par. 1340, p. 322; also par. 1342, p. 432, on 1 directions on Form 12, p. 322, Revised Army Regulations.

Dropsy. Which, recently on prolonged duration, he has been duly reported unable to rejoin the "Company", and accordingly, in his action, is found laboring under chronic and general Anasarca — of which, by his own statement, he occasionally experiences considerable relief through a copious diarrhoea. He has been, for years the subject of Rheumatism and ague & fever — which latter is, in my judgment, the proximate cause of his present condition. This, no doubt, is a hereditary disorder, whose development is hastened, in my opinion, by the necessary and unavoidable exposures of the service.

"Unfit for Invalid Corps."

E. C. Dickinson — Surgeon, 2d Cav. Inf. Mo.

Feb 27th

DISCHARGED this Fourth day of March, 1864, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

J. B. Rogers Colonel  
Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Form 2.—The place where a soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Lancaster County—Schuyler State—Missouri  
[DUPLICATE.]

1841  
Rhoads, Samuel  
Co E. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395582	2
2	7395672	3
3	7392126	4
4	7392236	5
5	7392333	6
6	7392426	7
7	7392524	8
8	7393629	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Rhoads*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis, Mo. March 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged May 16, 1863,*  
*at Saint Louis, Mo. on*  
*Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*disability.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*Samuel Rhodes*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Ironton, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*



R. 12 M. (at) **Mo.**

Sumner Rhodes

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri 1st Caval

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Fronton Mo.

Book mark:

Pennings

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Rhoads*

*Serg't*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks~~ *Mustered in march*  
*1862*

Book mark: .....

*Cunningham*  
Capt.



R. 1 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel Rhodes

Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Perminington  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Rhodes*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. E.*

Book mark:

*Pennington*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Rhodes.*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *Mar.*

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service.*

*Furnished horse & horse equipments 60 days.*

*Entered by Commissioner.*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Rhodes.*

*Co. E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 24*, 1862.\*

Where *Leicester Mo.* \*

Period ..... years. \* *War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Horse, 55.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

Rhoads Samuel

Sgt, Co. C, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2517  
R114 224  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R114  
Samuel Howard  
Sergeant Co. C. 1st  
Cavalry Reg't of M. S. M.  
APPROVED

D. S. Napier

SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Ad 2nd St. Louis Dist of 2163  
St. Louis May 14 1863

To be discharged  
By order of Brig Gen Davidson  
R. W. Elliott  
Lieut & a. a. of

Adjutant General's Office  
May 25 1863  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Autwombasculb  
or. 16 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ARMY

TES.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Samuel Rhoades* *Sergeant* of Captain *Henry M. Blanchard*  
 Company. (C) of the *20th* *Cal.* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Butt & Harshbarger Jas H Crane* of  
*the 24th* *Cal.* Regiment of *Ill. & Me.* at *Leicester Mo*  
 on the *24th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *two* years; he was born  
 in *Kirkcudbright Co* in the State of *Ohio* is *28*  
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 202, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*His unfitness for duty is on account of disease*  
*of the nose which makes him incapable of*  
*enduring any fatigue (This disease has been contracted*  
*after his enlistment)*

STATION: *Plot. Harb. Mo.*  
 DATE: *Dec. 15th, 1862.*

*H. M. Blanchard*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Serg. Samuel Rhoades* of  
 Captain *H. M. Blanchard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Have consult par. 1194, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*from injury by fall from horse while scouting in Oct.*  
*Nov. in Sept. 1862) which has become chronic rendering*  
*him wholly unfit for any military duty whatever.*  
*U. S. General Hospital*  
*San Antonio, Mo., May 12th, 1863.*

*H. J. Whitehead*  
 Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.  
 in charge.

DISCHARGED, this *Sixteenth* day of *May*

1863, at *Pilot Knob*  
*L. W. Clark*  
 Col. & Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True— Oath— Date—



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Samuel Rhoades* *1st* of Captain *Perry M. Blanchard*  
Company, (C) of the *20th Cav.* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Butcher & Co. Jas H. Crane* of  
Regiment of *M. L. M.* *Laurens, Mo.*  
on the *24th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Shelby County, Co.* in the State of *Ohio* is *28*  
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions orders 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*His unfitness for duty is on account of disease*  
*of the throat which makes him incapable of*  
*rendering any fatigue (This disease has been contracted*  
*while in his service.)*

STATION: *Plot. Herb. No.*  
DATE: *Dec. 15th, 1862.*

*P. M. Blanchard*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. Samuel Rhoades* of  
Captain *M. Blanchard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*from injury by fall from horse while scouting in Co.*  
*Mo. in Sept. 1862) which has become chronic rendering*  
*him wholly unfit for any military duty whatever.*  
*U. S. General Hospital*  
*Benton, Mo., May 12th, 1863.*

*P. M. Whitehead*  
Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 1863, at *Pilot Knob*  
*L. W. Clark*  
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

From—

Company—

State—



<sup>1847</sup>  
Rice. John A  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7404932	"
7405037	"
7405128	"
7405215	"
7405300	"
7405328	"
7405411	"
7405494	"
7405574	"
7405656	"
7405734	"
7405803	"
7405871	"
7405938	"
7406005	"
7406065	"
7406114	"
7397239	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 16277(V.5) 87

See also

R | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

John A. Rice

2 Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 3, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of expiration  
of term of service of his Co. to take effect  
Apr. 3, 1865. There is no final  
payment to be made to this officer  
until settlement of his accounts  
with the proper Dept.

Book mark : .....

Atwell

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt, Co. D. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 3<sup>rd</sup>, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 186<sup>4</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>5</sup> ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks To be mustered out  
on separate rolls.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

to rank from May 14/63

by Capt. Huston 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.

Absent on detached service

under Gen Order No. 3, State

Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. & S. O. No. 42 Dist. Hd

2<sup>nd</sup> Div. St. Louis Mo

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
to rank from May 14/63  
by Capt. Huston 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
On detached service by  
S.O. No. 278 dated H'd. 2<sup>d</sup> in  
Post of St. Louis. Dec. 9/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R | 2" Sm Car | Mo.

John A. Rice

2 Lewis Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri Sm Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2" Lieut  
to rank from May 14. 1863. By  
Capt Houston 1" Infy. To be  
stopped for one Remington  
Revolver.

Book mark:

Cameron

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

2<sup>d</sup> St, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> St. to rank from May 14/63 by Capt Huston. 1 US. Inf. To be stopped for one Remington Revolver missing since the battle of Pilot Knob.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Mustered in as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to rank from  
May 14/63 by Capt Huston  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.

To be stopped for one  
Remington Revolver.

Book mark:

Shadbolt



P | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Rice

1st Lieut, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in, as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut to rank from May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
by Capt Huston 1<sup>st</sup> Cal.  
Infantry. To be stopped  
for one Remington Revolver.

Book mark:

L. J. G.

*Ry* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John W. Rice*

*Capt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in as  
a lieutenant for rank from  
May 14/63 by Capt. Huston  
1st Div. Infantry. To be  
stopped for one Remington  
Revolver.*

Book mark:

*Reg* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W Rice*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Mustered in as  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. to Rank from May  
14/63 by Capt Huston  
Act. Sfty.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

2nd

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. to rank from  
May 14/63 by Capt Huston  
1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Infantry (On Scout)  
Stop for 20 days leave of  
absence per A.O. No 27 7<sup>th</sup> Div  
Visit S.E. Mo Pilot Knob Mo  
Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Leger

*B* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Rice*

*Private*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered in as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt to rank from May  
14/63 by Capt Huston 1<sup>st</sup>  
Md. Infantry (On Scout).*

Book mark: .....

*Legg*

*R.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Price*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to rank from May 4<sup>th</sup>,  
by Capt. Huston 1<sup>st</sup> Ill.  
Infantry. Absent on  
furlough since Aug  
29/63.*

Book mark:

*Egg*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A Rice*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
to rank from May 14/63.  
By Capt Huston 1 US Inf*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*B* | *2 S m. bar* | **Mo.**

*John A. Rice*  
*2 Lt, Co G, 21 Reg't Missouri S m. bar*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo, May 21, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*May 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged as private of*  
*same Co. & Regt. by S.O. # 59*  
*2d 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. Div. Cape Girardeau*  
*Mo. May 21/1863 - discharge to*  
Book mark :.....(*over*)

*Fletcher*



MAR. 16

7386372

1891

date May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 to enable him  
to accept a commission & mes-  
tered in by virtue of a commission  
from his Excellency H. P. Gamble  
Gov. of Mo. dated St. Louis  
May 14 1863 to fill vacancy  
via Moore resigned.

Mustered in to take effect  
May 14 1863 he having  
complied with Rule 4  
Par 8 S. O. N<sup>o</sup> 48 War Dept  
1863

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Rice*

*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

John A Rice

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri S M Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip.

Book mark:

J. Patterson

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John A. Rice*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Rice

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equip

Book mark:

Patterson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A Rice

1st Lt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 10, 1862.

Where Macon City

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip. On

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 16277-105-187

Catterson

MAR 17

7404933

1891 \*

\* Detached Service in L. M.  
Dept., Macon City since  
June 20<sup>th</sup>

\* Supplied from L. And roll.

Rice, John A.  
Lt. Col. 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 6
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



26<sup>th</sup> Detg Dist South East Wisconsin  
Pleth Knol m<sup>e</sup> Aug 31/63

Special Order  
No 27

3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut John A. Rice  
et al. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. M. S. M. granted  
Twenty days leave of absence  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> Instant

Entered in Muster & Pay Rolls  
for Dec 31<sup>st</sup>/63

Recd H. L. L. & Co. Sept 27/63



Sept. 30. 1862  
John A. Rice  
Co. L, 2. bat. M. S. M.

Form No. 22

No..... Ans. B..... Qr. 186...

R

..... 100

PAID..... 186...

Up  
Cotton wool  
Cotton wool

✓

Audited

THE UNITED STATES

Private Co. G. 2d Reg. M. S. M.

Dr.

1862

Sept 30 In Service on Extra duty as  
 Clerk in Post 2 M office at  
 Hudson Mo from Sept 1st to  
 Sept 30th 1862 at \$40.00 per day

12

Approved

W. H. Robinson

23. Reg. M. S. M., Col. Service Post 2

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. at the M. S. M. Regt. Co. G. 2d Reg. M. S. M. for the month of Sept. 1862

J. H. Gorman Lt. & Post 2 M.

2. Reg. M. S. M.

QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED,

1862

of

Quartermaster

U. S. Army,

DOLLARS

and Certs, in full of the above account.

\$ (RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER)

Wm. A. Rice  
 Quartermaster, 2d Reg. M. S. M.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

1203.

1203.

U. S. Military Telegraph

1203.

Pie Ja  
2msm

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

April 24 1865.

By Telegraph from Charleston 1865.

To Col Beveridge

Cmdr  
I would respectfully  
ask to go to Cape Morden  
on business pertaining  
to my company

J. A. R. 2d  
L. D. B. 2d  
Car M & M

Ans - that he  
on 21<sup>st</sup> and  
to take down. Return  
by train



U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

May 30 1865.  
By Telegraph from Charleston 1865.  
To Genl J. A. Rice

Can I or can I not  
go to St Louis I must  
to St Louis today please  
answer immediately

J. A. Rice  
Capt &c

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

May 29 1865.

By Telegraph from Charleston 1865.  
To W. L. Stefford

Adad  
I would respectfully  
ask permission to  
go to St Louis to purchase  
arms for my company  
please answer immediately  
as I want to start in  
the morning  
J. A. Rice  
Capt 6th Reg



Form No. 22

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ John A. Rice \_\_\_\_\_

Dollars 12 \_\_\_\_\_

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*John A. Rice*  
*Col 2nd Regt N.Y.*

*Audited*

*Oct. 31. 1862*  
*John A. Rice*  
*Co. 2. 2. Cav. N.Y.*

The United States,

Private Co. G. To John A. Rice  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

Order for Service on Extra duty as Clerk  
in Post Office at Henderson Mo.  
from Oct 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
at 40 cts per day.

12

40

Approved

J. P. Robinson

23<sup>rd</sup> Reg. M. S. M. Col. Emory Post

12,400

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service. as per my report of Extra Duty  
1 men per Oct - 1862

J. Freeman Lt + Post Co M  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav M. S. M.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 ,

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of ..... dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

DELEGATE)

John A. Rice  
Private Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.

The United States,

Private Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Inf. M. S. M.

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Oct 8<sup>th</sup> For services on Extra Duty as Clerk  
in Post 2<sup>d</sup> M. Office at Keokuk Mo.  
from Oct 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 31 days  
at \$4.00 per day.

12 40

Approved

W. Robinson

20<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. M. S. M. Capt. James P. Rice

12 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service. as per my Report of Extra Duty men  
for Oct 1862

W. Robinson Lt + Post Q. M.  
3<sup>d</sup> Cav M. S. M.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 1862

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of ..... dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature)

John A. Rice

Private Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Inf. M. S. M.

Form 22

No. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 186 .

*John A. Rice*

Dollars 100

Paid 186 .



The United States,

Private Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M<sup>t</sup> S. M<sup>t</sup>

Dr.

1862	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct 30 For Services on Extra Duty as Clerk in Post Office at Hudson N.Y. from Oct 1 <sup>st</sup> to Oct 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862 30 days at 40 cts Per day	12	40
Approved W. R. Thurman		
23 <sup>d</sup> Reg. M <sup>t</sup> S. M <sup>t</sup> Col. Charles P. Smith		
	12	40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. H. Oct-1862

Freeman D. Post Dr M  
J. C. M. S. M.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE)

John A. Rice,  
Private Co. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M<sup>t</sup> S. M<sup>t</sup>

FORM No. 22.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186 .

*John A. Rice*

Dollars *12* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

The United States,

To *John A. Rice*  
*Private Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.*

Dr.

1862

*Sept 20 For service on Extra duty as Clerk*  
*in Post Q M office at Hudson*  
*Md from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*at 40 cts Per day*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

12

*Approved*

*23<sup>rd</sup> Reg. M. S. M.*

*Col. Cooper*

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*for the month of Sept 1862*

*J. Freeman Lt. & Post Q. M.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.*

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 1862

Quartermaster United States

Army, the sum of ..... dollars

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

RECEIVED

*John A. Rice*

*Private Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.*

Form No. 22

No..... Ass. B..... Qr. 186.

John A. Rice

1/2 100

PAID.....186.



# THE UNITED STATES

Private Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M. *John A. Rice*

Dr.

1861

Sept 30 For services on Extra Duty as  
 Clerk in Post I M Office  
 at Hudson Mo from Sept  
 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 at 40 40 cts per day

1 1/2

Approved

*J. P. Robinson*

23<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. Vol. Col - *Conig*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

as per my report of *Extra Duty*  
 Men for the month of Sept 1862

*W. Freeman* St. & Post  
 QUARTERMASTER 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.

RECEIVED,

186

of

Quartmaster

U. S. Army,

DOLLARS

and

CENTS, in full of the above account.

\$..... (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*John A. Rice*  
 Private Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M. S. M.

Pilot Knot. m.  
Sept 22, 1864

St. Paul A. 19m.  
2 m. 6 m.

Report for Revising of  
Instructions.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the center of the page.

Col

Pilot Knob Sept 12/64

I received by to days mail  
Special Order No 254 dated Place Superior  
Department of the Missouri St Louis Mo  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 Ordering me on Recruiting  
Service for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav also Ordering  
to report to you by letter for instructions  
I will therefore wait for proper instructions  
from you

To Col W. B. Herndon  
St Louis Mo

I Remain your Obedient  
Servant  
John A. Rice  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> Co 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav

P.S. The Regt. to which I belong is at  
Camp Garrettsburg Mo and has moved on  
with Exception of my Company  
J. A. R.

J A Rice

24th Co 2<sup>d</sup>

2<sup>d</sup> Cav Mgm.



U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

May 5 1865.

By Telegraph from Charleston 1865.

To Genl J H Brewster

I would most Respect-  
fully ask to be ordered  
to St Louis as soon as  
practicable to be mustered  
out as 2d Lt Co I  
2d Cav Md M

J A Rice  
Capt & Co

Ad. Dr. Detachment 3rd  
Pilot Knott Aug 26/64  
approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Commanding  
officer of 3rd Sub Dist St Louis  
No officers belonging to Det  
absent - with leave  
Fred R Vincent

Capt Co. F  
Commanding Det

St. Louis Aug 29 1864

St. Louis Aug 29 1864

R 109 R La Dept Mis  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

Thermon Enig L  
Bij Sa

So, 20

St. Louis Aug 29 1864

Pilot Knott  
Aug 27th 1864

Rice John A

2nd Lt Co 3rd Inf Mich

Respectfully asks leave of ab-  
sence for twenty days to  
make suitable arrangements  
for his aged father and  
helpless family during  
the coming winter

St. Louis Aug 27 1864

Recommended and  
respectfully forwarded  
to the Gen. Commanding  
Dist of St Louis

James Wilson

Major 3rd Cavalry  
Command 3rd Sub Dist  
St Louis

20 Days

St. 239 Pm 2 Aug 29

E 377

Recd H. 2nd Sub Dist Aug 27th 1864

Pilot Knob Mo.  
August 26<sup>th</sup>/64

Major General Rosecrans

Commanding Department of Missouri  
Having an aged <sup>no</sup> Father and a helpless <sup>no</sup> Family  
in Grundy County Missouri and no one to  
assist them in making arrangements for their  
comfort during the coming winter but my self  
I would most respectfully ask for leave of absence  
for twenty days to enable me to make the  
required arrangements My Captain and 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
are on duty with the company to which I belong  
I remain yours  
Obt Servt

Wm. A. Rice  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> L. & M. S. Co. Cal.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. H.Q.

# Lt. John A. Rice, Co. "B", 2<sup>nd</sup>

Cavalry M.S.M., is hereby relieved from duty with  
his regiment, for the purpose of recruiting a com-  
pany in Mississippi Co., under General Order No.  
"3", Headquarters State of Missouri.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, JR.

To  
Com'dg Officer }  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. M.S.M. }

H. Hannaford  
Maj. 50<sup>th</sup> Ma. Vols. and Lt. Col. General.



Mo. 184. 112 St. Louis Mo. Sept 13/64

Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. No 2549

Par. 2 -

Detailing

Lieut A. A. Rice & Co.

Mo. on recruiting service

for 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. cav. Regt

Mo. 184. 112 St. Louis Mo. Sept 13/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 13 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 254 }

EXTRACT.

The following named Officers  
are hereby detailed in Recruiting Service  
for the 14<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav and will report at  
once <sup>by train</sup> to Col E B Alexander. Sept 20<sup>th</sup>  
Recy Service for the State of Mo for detailed  
instructions to-wit:  
Capt. Samuel Shibley Co M 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav M & M  
Sgt J A Rice " 2<sup>nd</sup> " "

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

CC  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cav M & M

J. P. Bennett  
Assistant Adjutant General

Entered on Muster & Pay Rolls  
for month ending Dec 31<sup>st</sup>/63

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob, Mo., August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Special Orders, }  
No. 27

#6,

Lieut. Geo. A. Rice, of "A" Co.

2<sup>d</sup> Regt M. S. M. is hereby granted Twenty  
Days Leave of Absence from 30<sup>th</sup> inst.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Clinton B. Fisk.

To Lieut. Geo. A. Rice,  
of "A" Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt M. S. M. }

L. P. Wollomay  
Adj't Gen'l.

1873  
Rich. Lewis L

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7 3 95699

7 3 95825

7 3 95927

7 3 96034

7 3 96122

7 3 96320

7 3 96316

7 3 96411

7 3 96507

7 3 96592

7 3 96748

7 3 97088

See also

See also

K

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L Rich

Sgt, Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, date

St Louis Mo, Mar 11, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statements given Apr 16/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

O. H. Moore



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis L. Rich*

*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1862.\*

Where *Hannibal*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and final*

*statements given Apr 16/64.*

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L. Rich

Sgt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 July, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1862.\*

Where Hannibua \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

In post Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis  
Copyist



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L. Rich

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In post Hospital

Furnished Horse & equipments

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Lewis L. Rich*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Kaunibol*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L. Rich

Sept, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L. Rich

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 14, 1863.

Where Hannibal.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lewis  
Coppock

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis S. Rich.

Serjt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 2 S. M. bar. | **Mo.**

Lewis S. Rich.

Sergt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Palmer.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis S. Rich.

Sgt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis L. Rich.

Ser't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Hannibal.

Period During the War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis L. Rich.*

*Sergeant*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862\*

Where *Hannibal*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Co. E  
and 1, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

Rich Lewis L. Rich

Sgt, Co. E, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

874

R. 55. H. d. 2nd. Dept. Mo. 1864.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

OK 2nd  
12-19-68

9213  
323

Lewis, L. Rich

Sergeant Co. B

Second Reg't of W. M.

Madison

Surgeon U. S. Army Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

At St. Louis, April 8th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General R. C. Anderson

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Recd. H. d. 2nd. Dept. Mo. April 11 1864

Adjutant General's Office,

May 10 1864

Duplicate sent me Union Office

W. L. O. R. J. M. 64

COMPARED WITH  
AS DIRECTED BY  
BILLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

for *Lewis L. Rich* of Captain  
*Henry C. Gentry* Company, [E], of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
*M. S. M.*, was enlisted by *Capt E Wilbur*, of  
the *Regiment of* at *Camden, Mo*  
on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Charleston* in the State of *Maine* is *twenty-nine*  
years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fully* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

When enlisted he was able  
to perform military duty  
but for some months past has been  
unable to perform military duty  
STATION: *Cape Girardeau, Missouri*  
DATE: *April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*Henry C. Gentry* Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Lewis L. Rich* of  
Captain *H. C. Gentry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
BECAUSE OF (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1335, p. 335, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*of Chronic Diarrhoea he is very much*  
*debilitated has been in Hospital four months*  
*without any material improvement*  
*unable to perform any duty*  
*Disability one half*

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *April* 1864, at *Cape Girardeau*  
and final statements given  
*P. A. Gibson* Surgeon U.S.A.  
*J. W. Rogers* Colonel,  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

Riches, <sup>1844</sup> John H.  
Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395771	■
2	7395890	■
3	7395986	■
4	7396096	■
5	7396188	■
6	7396282	■
7	7396379	■
8	7396470	■
9	7396564	■
10	7396840	■
11	7396644	■
12	7387004	■
13	7386725	■
14	7396726	■
15	7396807	■
16	7396881	■
17	7396968	■
18	7397448	■
19	32878262	■
20	36642482	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also 13 Mo Vet Cav.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches<sup>t</sup>  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Absent  
on Rec'd service since  
Oct. 27/63.

Sept. 1864. Sept. 5/64 St.  
Louis Mo. Transf'd  
to 13 mo. Cav.

Also as Richeson

Book Mark:

W. L. Loughlin



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Richens

B | 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Blue

hair

Light

Where born

Hamburg, Germany

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Feb 4

186

Where

Hannibal

By whom

Kilmer

term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Dis by reason of

reenlisted into 13<sup>th</sup>

Mo Cav

Durston

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H Riches

Pri, Co. E 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 11 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13 Mo  
Reg Cal Cav by reason of  
reenlistment Sept 5/64

Book mark :

E. H. Moore



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H Riches

Pri, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 30, 1864.\*

Where Cape Girardeau.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13 Me  
het Vol cav by reason of  
recruitment Sept 5/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(S. M. C.)

Clayton

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John H. Richies  
Pri. Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.\*

Where Cape Girardeau \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments to July 22/64  
Ref Vol third installment  
Bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. M. Moore

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Riches*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Cape Girardeau* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

*Det. M. 2<sup>d</sup> installment Bounty due.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Javis*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H Riches  
Det, Co. C., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1864.\*

Where Cape Girardeau \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse + equipments.  
VI-VOL - 2<sup>d</sup> installment bounty due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamie  
Coyne

*B* | *S. Sn.*  
*2* | *Car.* | **Mo.**

*John H. Riches*  
*Plt.*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Missouri, *S. Sn.*  
*Car.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.*

When enlisted *Feb. 12, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr. 16, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *4.00* *100*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Credited Hospital,*  
*War, Marion Co., 8th Dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Rice.*

R. W. Mead Mo.

John W. Riches

1st, Co. E, 7. Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 15, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 31, 1863.

**Clothing accounts:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments by  
rental & requisition  
of veteran volunteers  
under the provision  
of Ord 191 Series of  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mead

MAR 17

7387004

\*1891\*

1863 war Dept

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Riches*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 4*, 1862.\*

Where *Kaunibae* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments*

*Returned from recruiting service*  
*Feb'y 4/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Jamie*  
Capped



4R | 28m bar | Mo.

John H. Riches  
Pvt, Co. ...., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri 8<sup>th</sup> Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Hannibal. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cameron  
Copyright

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Richee  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments  
Detached on recruiting service by S.O.  
Sept Mo no 294. Oct 27/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Larvin  
Coyne

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*John A. Riches*  
*Det*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 **3**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 186 **2**.\*

Where *Kannibal* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*  
*Detached on recruiting service by S.O.*  
*Sept Mo No 294. Oct 27/63.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jerris*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Riches*  
*Dr*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 4*, 1862.\*

Where *Kannibae* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Davis*  
Clerk

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 14, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jamie

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches.  
Capt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1863.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

R | 2 S.M. Cas. | **Mo.**

John H. Riches.  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cas.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer  
(250) Copied.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Riches.

Pvt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Riches  
Pvt, Co E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1862.\*

Where Hannibal.\*

Period During the war years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Riches.*  
*Oct*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 4*, 1862.\*

Where *Hannibal*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Co. E  
and 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*  
Coy. Capt.

<sup>1845</sup>  
Richey, James R  
Co. D. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7393735	"
7393824	"
7393912	"
7392207	"
7393207	"
7392405	"
7392499	"
7392595	"
7392691	"
7392787	"
7392879	"
7392973	"
7393065	"
7387016	"
7386737	"
7393154	"
7393237	"
7393323	"
7393412	"
7393631	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

See also 13 Mo Vet Car.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Richry  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo. Mar 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged April 15, 1864  
at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,  
by virtue of re-enlistment  
as Vet. Vol., under G.O. No. 796  
Jan'y of 1863. War Dept.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James R Richey*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*13 Mo. Vet. Vol. Cavalry,*  
*G. O. No 158,*

Book mark:

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James R. Riskey*  
*Priv't*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from date of  
muster in to August 12 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

*James R. Richey*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments.*

*Det. Vol. Disstatement*

*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Lawry*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James R. Richey*

*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments.*

*Second installment of Vet. vol. Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Lourey*



*55m.*  
R | 2 *bar.* | Mo.

James R. Richey  
*S. Sm.*  
Pvt., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri *bar.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apr. 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 *P* 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Credited Alexandria,  
Belark Co. & the Cong. Dist.  
of Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R W McCart Mo.

James R. Rickley  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Apr 15, 1864

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Purnished horse  
and equipments MO  
by virtue of Re-enlistment  
for veteran volunteers  
under the provision  
of G.O. no 191 Series

Book mark: .....

Hand  
over

MAR 17

7387016

\*1891\*

of 1863. Clothing  
acct settled up  
to Feb 28/63

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Richey

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse eqts.

Book mark:

Lowry

R

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

James R. Richey

Plt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James R. Richey*  
*Plt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*James R. Richey*

*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:.....

*Lowry*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*James R. Richey*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:

*Lowny*



*R*

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

*James R. Richey*

*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*Lowry*

R. 2. S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

James R. Richey  
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Pennings  
(350) Coppin

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James P. Richey*  
*Pat*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse Equipments*  
*10 days -*

Book mark:.....

*Perrington*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James R. Rinsley*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse Equipments*  
*61 days-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perminington*  
Copied

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James P. Richey

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D.

Book mark:

Perminington

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Richey*  
*Cw.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James R. Ritchey*  
*Cw.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*P* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James R. Pichey*  
*Cvt.*, Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Alexandria* *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period ..... years.  
*During the war in Miss.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

*Gilbert*



*1846*  
*Richey, John*  
**Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 7406223  
2. 7406327  
3. 7406427  
4. 7406523  
5. 7406621  
6. 7406717  
7. 7406812  
8. 7406903  
9. 7406996  
10. 7407084  
11. 7407173  
12. 7407268  
13. 7407348  
14. 7407468

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**

*BC*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Biekey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*disability - and final*  
*statements given Sept -*  
*18, 64*

*Not born out m.o. Recd*  
*7 6*

Book mark *Sept 24, 64 at Ironton Mo*  
*Vide Dr & R.*

*U. T. Wright*

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Bickel

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip.

Sick in Hosp. at Pilot Knob since Aug 29, 64

Book mark:

J. E. Wright

*B*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John Richey*

*Sergeant*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark :

*Peter*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:

John Richey

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.  
Retained for duty until 30th

Book mark:

Quater

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark :

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Reuter



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Riskey

Drift, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equip

To be retained for horse & Equip

Cost \$1,000

Book mark:

Reck

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Richey*

*Serjt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse & Equipm.*

Book mark : .....

*N. H. Reed*

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Serg't., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip. Horse un-  
serviceable 8 days.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

*A.* | *2, S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John Richey*  
*Serg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Richey

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Richey*

*4 Sergt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Reed,*

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Richey*

*Serg't., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23*, 1862

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in: *Feb. 25*

When ..... 1862

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*A. M. Reed.*

Litchie John

Agt. Co. M.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav  
Regt

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. d. c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by contract of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per. 1180 Regulations, Edt. 1864.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, degeneration of the urinary organs, paralysis, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be caused or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward three copies to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARE WITH

R. 87 Hd. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Ritchey*  
*Serg* Co. *M*  
*Second Reg't of*

APPROVED

*a/p Mad. miles*

SURGEON U.S.A.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Sherman.

*Ben M. Pelt*

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 20 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

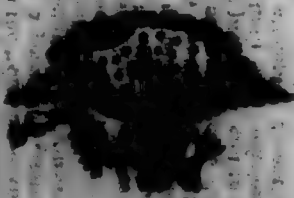
*Copy furnished Office*

*Line 22<sup>d</sup> Nov*

*Endorsed by* *mm* *64*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant John Ritchey of Captain Sam  
Shibley Company, ( 1st ) of the 2nd Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Wm. H. P. Smith Recruiting Officer of  
the 11th Regiment of M. S. M. Co. at Marion City Mo.  
on the 25th day of February, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Germany Co. in the State of Ohio, is thirty seven ( 37 )  
years of age, six feet one inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes  
brunette hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Teacher. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Said Sgt. John Ritchey  
has the chronic sore eyes taken them sometime in April  
1863. While stationed at Williams Ferry in Stoddard Co. Mo.  
they were contracted while in line of his duty.

STATION: Pilot Knob Mo.  
DATE: September 1st 1864

Henry H. Toney  
2nd S. Inf. Co. M. S. Co. Mo.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt. John Ritchey of  
Captain Shibley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Conjunctivitis of both eyes attended  
with cornitis. Long standing. The sight  
of both eyes is impaired so that he can do no  
duty. Is not a fit subject for Invalid Corps.

Wm. A. A. A. Surgeon. W. A.

DISCHARGED, this 1st day of September, 1864, at Marion  
Mo.

James Wilson Major  
3rd Cav. Regt. Mo.

Commanding the Regt.  
3rd Sub. Div.  
St. Louis

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Kirkville County Adair State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1847  
Richmond, James H.  
Co M.A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7406284  
7406379  
7406487  
7406585  
7406679  
7406775  
7406869  
7406961  
7407049  
7407138  
7407224  
7407318  
7407397  
7407452  
7407527  
7407645  
7389461  
7389603  
7407588  
7389880  
7387233

Book Mark.

See also

R 25 McCar | **Mo.**

James H. Richmond  
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>5m</sup> Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr 4, 1865

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transfd fr Co M

2 Car M 5m Feb 28/65;

According to a telegram from  
Washington each portion of  
a consolidated company  
goes out by itself.

Book mark: .....

A. Waller



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Plt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clinton Bks., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo.  
14 April, '65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Woods

RC

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James N. Richmond  
Pvt, Co M 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to new Org-  
anization (Co A) & ser  
MSM in accordance  
with Special Order No  
34 Hd Qrs Dep-Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wright

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired.  
Discharged and final statements  
given 4 April, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond  
Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.



K 2nd Inf. Co | **Mo.**

James H. Richmond  
Priv, Co A, 2 Reg't Missouri Co 9th

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred "C"

Remarks: Transferred to Co A,

2nd Cal. Inf. Regt, new

organization by S.O. No

34,

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Talbot

100

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Richmond*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Secret*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

133

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Richmond*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip to Aug 25/64 Retain for Post & crew driver 15 ch-*

Book mark:

*V. T. Wright*

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Richmond

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &

Sept. 15 - Aug 25 - 64

Returned for Dist. Service

down 15th.

Quartermaster's Receipt on

I.M.R.R. since Aug 24

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnishes horse & E-quip. Retained for Pistol  
Service driver 15¢

Book mark:

Rector

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H Richmond  
Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & E.  
gripes.

Book mark :

Peter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Ser., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Ser, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip.  
Retained for service driver &  
given along 50¢

Book mark:

Reuter

Q

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Det. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Rich



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond  
Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Wt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equip  
absent on furlough since Aug  
25/63

Book mark :

Reuter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Richmond.

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jas. H. Richmond

Giv. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip to Mar. 26  
1863.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

R. 2, S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James H. Richmond.  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On mail service  
since April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Richmond

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James N. Richmond  
Squad, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own  
horse & equipments  
on detached service.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jas. H. Richmond*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Macon City*.

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Macon City*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*N. H. Reed*



1848  
Richmond, Jesse  
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

7406285	28
7406380	29
7406484	30
7406586	31
7406680	32
7406776	33
7406870	34
7406962	35
7407050	36
7407139	37
7407280	38
7407686	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Serial No. 9853-13-1879

See also

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*Re*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Lease Richmond*

*Pvt*, Co. *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Mar 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Capt Richmond Mo Feb 12*

*54*

Book mark: *See 9853 B G. O.*

*(513) 79*

*L. H. Wright*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

R.W.

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Post Hospital  
at Cape Girardeau Feb. 12,  
1864

Book mark: Discharged for disability  
Feb. 12, 1864. W & U. R.

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Rock Hospital  
Camp Girardau since Dec  
10. 1863.

Book mark:

Reuter

Q

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Died as Cape Girardeau

Book mark:

Rectus

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

Cvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Rich

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Richmond

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.  
to Apr 15/63.

Book mark:

Reuter



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged April 12, 1863.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.

R. 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Richmond.

Priv., Co M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On mail service  
since April 1st 1863.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Richmond

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Macon City.

Period During war in Mo. \_\_\_\_\_ years

Mustered in:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Macon City.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 9853, B. also 1879.

A. W. Reed.

*Richmond Jesse*

*Regt. Co. M*, *2* *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

On ~~Mo~~ <sup>Roll</sup> dated B B June 30/63 Present with remark. Furnished  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_  
~~deserted~~ Horse & Equipment 186 \_\_\_\_\_; from Feb. 28 to April 14. <sup>Monthly reports</sup> On roll B B Mo  
June 30/63 deserted - Sent to Regt. -

Enrolled as Isaac Richmond Pot Co "B" 11 Mo. S. M. Co.  
Subsequently Co "M" 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S. M. Co.  
The above name & similar not borne on rolls of Co. 11<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. S. M. Co. 1863  
2<sup>nd</sup> and case. Res. a 90 Sept 3. 87. and May 17. 88. 6<sup>th</sup> Co.  
Off. Order to Mr. Henry Feb. 27. 86.  
Res. Case - to Scott Jan. 26. 86.

This is accepted as referring to

Richmond

Co. "M", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt., 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

January 17, 1886

Isaac Richmond

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Richmond Jesse</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Mo</del>	<del>S.M. Cav</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Benton Barrade</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>315</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>61</del>
<del>Richmond Jesse</del>	<del>P</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>Mo.</del>	<del>S.M. Cav</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>B.B. Roll</del>	<del>301</del>	<del>4326</del>	<del>Encl</del>	<del>142</del>

Captured at Imane Mo April 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, reported at \_\_\_\_\_, May 19, 1863.

Enrolled at Buchanan April 14, 1863; reported at Camp Parke, Md.

Apparance on Roll of B.B. no for may 1863 Present - June "Absent" - Sept. 1863

102 B- 1879. The change of location is in the \_\_\_\_\_ Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ 9853-B-79. (over)

How will be \_\_\_\_\_ as being \_\_\_\_\_ with \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 79. Not March 1786 the \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

322  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of  
*12-1868*  
*Jepu Richmond*  
Co. "M"

2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Reg't of M. J. M.

Approved,  
*J. H. Porter Surgeon Major*

Medical Director.  
*S. Louis Dist*  
*Saint Louis*  
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Missouri*  
*St. Louis July 5 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

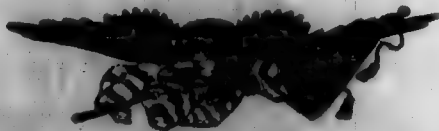
By order of Brig. Genl. *Ensk*  
*R. M. Elliott*  
Capt. J. A. Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186  
9853-B-1879, Holman Mar. 2-76,  
64

Adjutant General's Office.  
Apr 9 1865  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Jepe Richmond* of *Private* of Captain *Samuel Shitler* Company, [M], of the *Second (2<sup>nd</sup>)* Regiment of United States Cavalry *M. J. W.*, was enlisted by *Capt. J. M. W.* mustering Officer, of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Co. M. J. W.* at *Macon City Mo* on the *first (1<sup>st</sup>)* day of *April* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Jackson Co* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty five (25)* years of age, *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *dun* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days.\*

Pers. case 486,008, Bk. Jany. 28-34.

*Macon Missouri*  
*January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

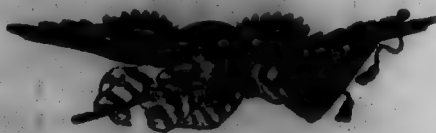
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jepe Richmond* of Captain *Shitler* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *An attack of Typhoid Fever contracted in October last from which he is slowly recovering. From his present debilitated condition it is my opinion he will not be fit for service in less period than six months. I would therefore recommend his discharge.*  
*Ineligible to Invalid Corps*

DISCHARGED this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *Cape Girardeau Mo*  
and final statements given  
*Patrick Gilroy* *U. S. A.*  
*Act. Surg. in Charge Post Hospital*  
*J. W. Wynn*  
*Colonel*  
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Martin* County *Adair* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Jepe Richmond* a *Private* of Captain *Samuel Shibley* Company, [ *M* ], of the *Second (2<sup>nd</sup>)* Regiment of United States Cavalry *M. J. M.*, was enlisted by *Capt Cook* recruiting Officer, of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *M. J. M.* at *Macon City Mo* on the *first (1)* day of *April* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Johnson Co* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty five (25)* years of age, *five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *dawn* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *—* days.\*

STATION:

DATE:

*U. S. Post Hospital*  
*Cape Girardeau Missouri*  
*January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jepe Richmond* *Priv* of Captain *Shibley* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *An attack of Typhoid Fever contracted in October last from which he is slowly recovering. From his present debilitated Condition it is my opinion he will not be fit for service in less period than six months. I would therefore recommend his discharge ineligible to Invalid Corps*

DISCHARGED this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February*

1864, at

*Cape Girardeau Mo*

and final statements given

*Patrick Giboy* *U. S. A.*  
*Surgeon*  
*in Charge Post Hospital*  
*Colonel*  
Commanding the Reg't. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Martin* County *Adair* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1849

Ridge, William  
Co I, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7402154	25
7402255	26
7402356	27
7402443	28
7402528	29
7402609	30
7402699	31
7402785	32
7402871	33
7402955	34
7403044	35
7403128	36
7403210	37
7403273	38
7403354	39
7403423	40
7387184	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



R | 28 M Car | Mo.

William Ridge  
Priv, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri S M Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Feb 7, 1865

Muster-out to date Feb 7, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 3075 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished home and equipments 68 days from June 29/64 to Aug 27/64. Transferred from the 11 Cary M S M to C I 2 Cary M S M Sept 2, 1862, by No 151  
H & D State of Mo.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge  
Capt., Co. I 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 2, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Decy 7, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. J. Crooke

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With leave since  
Dec. 13. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Cooke

*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Ridge*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and eqpts 68 days*

Book mark:

*W. R.*



*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Ridge*

*Capt.*

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments 68 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Cooke*

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Ridge  
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

W. Sayre  
(305) Copyist.

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ridge*  
*Wt*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. W. Mayre*  
(368) *Copyist.*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

Pvt, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 54 days.

Book mark:

M. Sayre

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark:

(186)

W. N. Sayre

Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge  
Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equip'ts 61 days.  
On Account.

Book mark:

(266)

W. H. Sayre

Copyright.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

Pr

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

W Mayre

(145)

Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

St, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay for  
use of horse & equip-  
ments

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Ridge*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

*R* | *2. S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Ridge*

*A*, Co. *I*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Date of April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. Jones*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Ridge*

*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hargrave*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William Ridge*

*Pl*

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Richardson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Ridge

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Rept Allen, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Period ..... years. during War

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre

(3654)

Copied.

<sup>1850</sup>  
Rieves, James R  
Co B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7389965  
2 7391046  
3 7390129

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Back Mark

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Rivers  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Not born on Sub Roll  
y G

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Rivers  
Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R Rieves

1st, Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Alexandria

Period years. { During the war  
in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

(366)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

1851

Riland Daniel C

Co B, A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3 see Ryland	4 Daniel C
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark

also

1852  
Riley, Jackson  
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7407141	25
2	7407226	26
3	7407320	27
4	7407417	28
5	7407643	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.

*22*

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson Riley*

*Pt. Co. M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Oct 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl*

*Order to 36-Hd Qrs St*

*Louis Dist- July 1, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

10

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Riley  
Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged in  
accordance of General  
Order No 36 Hd Qrs St  
Louis Dist St Louis  
July 1, 64

Book mark :

V. J. Wright

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Riley  
Pet., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At large & in  
in confinement since Apr  
5 1864.

Book mark:

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Riley

Det. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Cape Girardeau in  
confinement since Apr the 5  
1864

Book mark:

Actin

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jackson Riley*  
*Riley*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*11 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*Ex<sup>2</sup>*

Book mark :.....

*Riley*



1853  
Rinehart, Charles B

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7398961

2 7399044

3 7399181

4 7399266

5 7399238

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles B. Blinhardt

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Palmyra, Nov. 1, 1862 .

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1862 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Member of Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> M. C.

Dis. m. o. at the consolidation of

2<sup>d</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 27. 1862 M. O. of the

service in accordance with J. O. no.

128 of which the following is a copy:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

MAR 17

7397238

1891

## Remarks.

Adj. Gen. State of Mo. Adj. Gen. off.  
St. Louis, Nov. 4, 1862. S. O. no. 198

Capt. John McNeil Comdg 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt

Gen. M. & M. is hereby authorized to muster  
out of service such non-commissioned  
officers & privates as are from physi-  
cal disability or otherwise unable to  
perform military duty; the muster  
out to take effect date from Nov. 1,  
1862.

Immediately upon the muster out  
Capt. McNeil will transmit to the Adjutant  
Gen. the muster out rolls in tripli-  
cate & furnish each man with a de-  
scriptive roll to enable him to draw  
his pay

By command of the Commander in Chief  
(sgd) Wm L. Wood.

To Brig Gen Geo. McNeil Asst Adj. Gen of Mo.  
Comdg. Palmyra, Mo.

200 on Roll

13 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles B. Rinehart

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rejected by Surgeon's  
Certificate

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards  
Copyist.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Linch

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks  
May 27 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Rinehart

Wagon Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chas. B. Rinehart

Wagon Co., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo. April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Alexandria

Period years During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

1854  
Ring, John A.  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7404934	2
2	7405038	3
3	7405129	4
4	7405216	5
5	7405301	6
6	7405390	7
7	7405473	8
8	7405554	9
9	7405628	10
10	7405710	11
11	7386977	12
12	7386671	13
13	7405785	14
14	7405853	15
15	7405921	16
16	7406000	17
17	7406191	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark.

See also 18 Mo Cav.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ring

Co. L. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Transferred.

Re-enlisted in \* 19<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Inf 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

\* So on Roll

Book mark :

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ring

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Discharged.

Re-enlisted as Vet. in  
13th Mo. Vol. Cav.

Book mark:

Shadbock

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ring

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vek. Vol.

2<sup>d</sup> Inst bounty due

Book mark:

Shadbolt

*RC*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Ring*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*No horse. Veteran*  
*Vol. 3rd Instatement of*  
*County Que. Left on*  
*duty at Cape Girardeau*  
*since June 29/64.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*Regt* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John A. Ring*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse. Veteran*  
*Vol. 2<sup>d</sup> Installment of*  
*Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

S. M.

B | I. bar. | Mo.

John A. Ring  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 <sup>S. M.</sup> Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Mar. 22, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 25, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 22, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 4.00 <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 5th Dist., Shelbyville,  
Shelby Co., Mo.

Muster in to take  
effect from date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Mc Mo.

John C. King  
B. Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. King, 1st Reg't Missouri, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863, 186, 3; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: furnished horse

& equipment H. C.

By virtue of enlistment

under the provisions of

the provisions of 501021

Series 1863 War Dept

Book mark: .....

MAR 17

7386977

1891

*Must be out to take  
effect from date  
of enlistment*



*Ry*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Ring*  
*Ct*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Ring*  
*Rt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
+ Equipments*

Book mark:

*Leger*

Ry | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Ring  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
Equipments. On Scout.

Book mark: .....

Lynn

*Regt*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Ring*

*Pvt*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse and Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Ley*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. King*  
*Cot*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse &*

*Equips*

*To be stopped for 2 spurs.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Ring*

*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own Horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

John Ring

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Horse

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ring

Co.

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Ring*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has Public Horse,  
own Equip. Entitled to  
\$24<sup>00</sup> overcharge on Saddle*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ring  
Pvt., Co. L., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 6, 1862.

Where Shelbyville

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has Public Horse and

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Patterson

MAR 17

7404934

1891 \*

own Equip<sup>s</sup>. \* & Entitled  
to \$24 <sup>40</sup> overcharge on  
Saddle.

\* Supplied from 2<sup>nd</sup> Auds Roll.

1855

*Rippel Ransom*

Co. D., 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>see Rippel Ransom</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

1856  
Ripple, Ransom

Co G. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Printed

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17379018

2399100

7399184

7399269

7394032

7994139

7394240

7384336

7394430

73945-26

7394613

7394703

7394803

7397279

7353-424

\_\_\_\_\_

17

10

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ransom Rippele

Art., Co. D. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Dallas, Mo., Nov. 13, '63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R. 2 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Raman Ripple  
Pot, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Cape Girardeau Mo. Nov 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Greenville Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Magee

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Ripple*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted near Dallas in Bolinger Co., Mo., Nov. 13, 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*Collings*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ransom Rippele

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ransom Ripple  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ransom Ripple*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

*Collings*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ransom Rippel

Co., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Gilbert

*B* *12th Mar.* | **Mo.**

*Carson Riddle*

*Cm.*, *Co. D*, *2* *Reg't Missouri* *12th Mar.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Riffle*  
*Pw.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Ripple*  
*Cw.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Riffle*  
*Cw.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*



R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ransom Riggs

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and horse equipment  
42 days

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ransom Rippie

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255) W. A. Edwards  
Clerk

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Wiffie*

*Cvt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ransom Kipper*

*Co. L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. Apr 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

Period *years* *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *35.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

Ripple, Ransom  
P, Co. 19, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, Decy. 15. 1864.

Order No. 1608.  
Transfer, Port. R. Ripple.  
~~Acquisition of~~  
2<sup>nd</sup> M. S. M. & one man.

For  
From Thoris.

To Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Nature of service Deserters sent  
from Schofield Bks.

R. Rippee  
"D. 2. Mo. 5. m. a"

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 15<sup>th</sup> February 1864

**SIR:**

*In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's*

*Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are heroby respectfully notified that I have this day*

paid to Henry Hill the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis, Mo. to C. E. Manning

Capt. & Co. Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dis. Me<sup>of</sup> Ransom Ripple

Country *Mexico*, *Quinta* Co. *D*, *7* Regiment  
*Cavalry* *M. M.* a, deserters from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

*at Savage, H<sup>n</sup> M<sup>d</sup>*  
*Kalraque*  
*by Woodward &*  
*aqu-*



I have notified the Company  
Commander of the above arrest.



August 6<sup>th</sup> 64

D.O. No 2263

Par 12 — 3

Order of passage

of pay in case of Ranine

Whipple. 24<sup>th</sup> m. m. l. w.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 16, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 224

(EXTRACT.)

12 The sentence of Death in the Case of Private Ransom Ruffle  
Co. D 2nd Regt Inf. having been mitigated in General Court Martial  
Orders No 229. Current series from the War Dept. to "discharge"  
from the United States Service with forfeiture of all pay and allowances  
due, and imprisonment during the War at the Dry Tortugas Florida.  
The execution of so much of the sentence as directs that he be  
sent to the Dry Tortugas will be carried into effect under the  
direction of the Provost Marshal General.  
The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper Comdg  
officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Ja

Wm. B. Wood

Assistant Adjutant General

No 974. O J M G 7 2/64

Saint Louis Aug 16 764

No. 1 of the.  
Grand Jury Aug.

Special Order  
No 226 -

Relative to the judgment of  
the Court in the case of  
Robert C. S. 2<sup>d</sup>  
Aug 16 764 -

File

No 974. O J M G Aug 19 7864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 226

(EXTRACT.)

12. The sentence of Death in the case of Private Ransom Ripple Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Md. M. having been mitigated in General Court Martial Orders No. 229 current series from the War Dept to discharge from the United States Service with forfeiture of all pay and allowances due and imprisonment during the War at the Dry Tortugas Florida. The execution of so much of the sentence as directs that he be sent to the Dry Tortugas will be carried into effect under the direction of the Provost Marshal General. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper Commanding Officer.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Ja

Wm. B. W.

Assistant Adjutant General

1857 or 1858  
Rising, Jeremiah  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397328	25
2	7397436	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark.

See also



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jasiah Riemy

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Service  
in Apr 62

Not found out M.O. Recd of  
C

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Emery

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Rising*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria, Mo., Apr 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22, 1862.*

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years. *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W E O'Neary*  
*Copied.*

1858  
Rister, Leonard  
Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399363	2
2	7399466	3
3	7399556	4
4	7399647	5
5	7399742	6
6	7399823	7
7	7399902	8
8	7399975	9
9	7400042	10
10	7400122	11
11	7400203	12
12	7400283	13
13	7400358	14
14	7400418	15
15	7400490	16
16	7400538	17
17	7400576	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Post Mark:

See also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.



*F*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levard Rister*

*Put*, Co. *9* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo.*, *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *43* <sup>*97*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from Jan 20/64  
until Aug 12/64.*

*Stoppage 1 pair Bullets  
Manus 75-¢.*

*& Roll Iron.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Risher*

*Out*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments from June 20/64 to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Ricks*

*Out*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. M. Williams*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leonard Kister*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Feb 29 to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Kister*

*Sub*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub wished Horse  
& Equipments to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*A*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lionard Kister*

*Chf*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*R.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Leonard Rister*  
*Ebb*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Gister  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 8 Feby, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95 100 for Canteen  
Haversack & Hair's Belt

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

Beach



*A. J.* **2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*Leonor Ritter*

*Adj.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 188*3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turnished horse & Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

R 2 S.M. Can Mo.

Lenord Rister

Pvt, Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Mo. Can

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished Horse and  
Equipments 55 days from  
Sept 6 till Oct 31. 1863

Book mark: .....

Res. H. H. H.  
Camp. Comm.

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lenard Rister

Regt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deach

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Rister*

*Pol*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leonard Rister*

*205*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beck*

W. H. Edwards | **Mo.**

General Muster

Art., Co. g, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Edwards

(200)

Original

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Edwards

Privt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



12 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leonard Kister

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments

11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Book mark:

1859

Roads Jacob

Co 13, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Rhoads Jacob
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

End Mark.

also

1860  
Robbins, Josephus  
Co. G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.  
F & S

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386374	25
2	7399292	27
3	7399393	28
4	7399494	29
5	7399595	30
6	7399676	31
7	7399838	32
8	7397240	33
9	7386373	34
10	7387421	35
11	7387442	36
12	7387462	37
13	7387482	38
14	7387499	39
15	7387517	40
16	7387537	41
17	7387553	42
18	7387576	43
19	7387604	44
20	7400523	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus Robbins*  
*Capt*, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo.*, *Apr 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*  
*June 20/63*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. W. Williams*

R 2d M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Josephus Robbins

Rank Inf., 2 Reg't Missouri 2d M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Honorably mustered  
out from Dec. 24/64  
per S.O. No. 356 Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of Ar.

No m.o. Recd of 7 & 3

Book mark: .....

Nathaniel

P. 22. M. 30. 1 Mo.

Josephus Robbins  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri S. Men.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2 to Oct. 1, 1864

Present or absent + Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave for 20 days  
from Sept. 24/64.

\* Name appears on column  
"Present" cancelled by  
lines.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway

P. L. McCar | **Mo.**

Joseph Robbins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd. Post Camp  
Kirksland Mo. since  
June 25/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
Coppied

P. D. Baker | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Baker  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway  
Copyist



*C. J.* L. S. M. Co. | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Robbins*  
Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*  
Copyist

Co. 12th Mo. Cav. **Mo.**

Joseph Robbins  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri C. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
Copyist

R 12 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josephus G. Coburn  
Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartman

Q 2 - M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Josephine Perkins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
account since Oct. 26/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway Copyed.

C. L. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josephus Robbins

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jul. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.  
Appointed from Captain  
June 29/63.

Book mark:

Hathaway

*R* | *25 June* | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. King*

Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *W. Cal.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for duty.*  
*Was Captain. Appointed*  
*Major June 20/63.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

*R* | *2 S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Josephus Robbins*  
*Major*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Safe Girard, Mo. July 12*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt. to*  
*Lt. 2 Regt. Cav. M. S. M. and com-*  
*missioned Major of same Regt.*  
*by his Excellency H. R. Gamble*

Book mark : ..... (over)

*Fletcher*

MAR. 16

7386373

1861

Gov of Mo. to fill a vacancy  
vice Rogers promoted and  
mustered in upon the same  
to take effect June 20. 1863  
he having complied with Genl  
Orders No 48 Rule 4 Par  
8 H. G. O. 1863.



R | 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josephus Robbins

Capt., Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. July 12, 1863 .

Muster-out to date June 20, 1863 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. Capt. Co. 4 2nd Reg't

Cav. M. S. M. to enable him to accept

a commission as Major of said Reg't

that M. O. take effect June 20 1863 the

said Josephus Robbins is not indebted

Book mark: .....

MAR 17

7397240

1891

Remarks

to the U.S. in any partic-  
ular and was last paid by  
Maj. Crane to include Feb. 28  
1863 as Capt.

*A.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Robbier*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted June 20 to*  
*Major*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Robbins  
Capt Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Re. Edward Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri  
Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Robbins  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
service since Feb 1863

Book mark:

Josephus Robbins  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josephus K. Davis*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*



R | 2 S.M. bar | Mo.

Josephus Robbins  
Capt, Co. S, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. bar.

Age.....years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt Co. S.  
2 Regt. bar. Mo. S.M. Commissioned  
as such by his Excellency H. B.  
Latham Gov. of Mo. to fill an

Book mark :.....(over)

J. Fletcher

MAR. 16

7386374

\*1891\*

Original vacancy. He having  
complied with Gen Order No  
48 Rule 4 Par 8 A. G. O.  
1863 Mustered in upon  
the same to take effect March  
27-1862.

Robbins Josephus

Maj., Co.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Regt.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5

2

Mayer  
Melchior Robbier

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 256.

(EXTRACT.)

16.

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 15 1863

On Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, leave of absence is hereby granted  
Major Joseph R. Rubin. 2nd Cad  
MS No for twenty (20) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCOTTES, R. S. S. S.

C. C.

2nd Cad. MS No

*[Signature]*  
Adjutant General

R# 190, 1864

Dec. 17, 1864

Robbie Josephine

May. 2. Can. M. S. M.

Senders resignation  
Cause Disability

Dec. 17, 1864  
Enc. 2.

on

999718157

Head Quarters of the Mo  
St Louis Dec 24, 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of the  
Army, for file This officer  
was this day ordered mustered  
out of service in accordance  
with authority contained  
in a telegram from the  
General-in-Chief of Dec 1, 1864  
by Special Orders No. 356  
par. 9. from these Headquarters (copy herewith  
enclosed) The order of  
muster and forbids his  
receiving pay, or the receipt  
of evidence of settlement of  
accounts required by G.O.  
No. 35 (series of 1863) War  
Department.

Wm. C. Woodruff  
Major General  
Commanding

Recd No 36. Subv. Div. Dec 26. 1864  
Dept of the Missouri  
Dec 24. 1864

Special Order No 356.

Paragraph 9.

Rebels Major Josephus

Honorably mustered out of  
service from this date.

Recd by Louis Carter 16th 1864



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, *Dec 24* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. *336*

EXTRACT

*Q.* The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Orders No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from *this date* with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to-wit:

*Major Amos Robbins & Early M & M*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~BENJAMIN~~

*Edw M Masley*

*Idaz*

*J W James*

Assistant Adjutant General.



Approved and respectfully forwarded  
through Commanding Officer of District

to the Major General Commanding M. S. M.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. \_\_\_\_\_ M. S. M.

is indebted to the United States for the sum of  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_, and has to the best of my  
knowledge and belief accounted for all public  
property which has passed through his hands.

Commanding \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

Approved and respectfully forwarded  
to the Medical Director  
of the M. S. M. for  
Medical Certificate  
of good conduct  
Major General Dodge  
J. W. James  
Adj. Gen. Army

16<sup>th</sup> Quarter Post  
Cape Girardeau Mo  
December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded through commanding  
Officer of the St. Louis District  
to the Major General commanding  
M. S. M. With the recommend-  
ation that it be accepted,  
but that no final payment be  
made until he has satisfied  
the Pay Department that he  
is not indebted to the Govt.

J. W. Rogers  
Adj. Comd'g.

Headq. St. Louis Distr.  
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Dept. Hdqrs.



General.

Res. to be to Dr. Louis Dist Dec. 22/64  
R. 612. also J. W. Rogers  
RESIGNATION, M. S. M.

1848  
Josephus Robb  
Major \_\_\_\_\_  
Second Regiment Cavalry  
M. S. M.  
(Res. to 9 Sept. Mo.)  
December 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
the A. C. Genl Dept of the  
M. S. M. with Med Certificate  
approved Wm. D. Miller  
M. D. C. Surgeon  
St. Louis Mo. Med Director  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

NO. 356 Par 9  
December 21<sup>st</sup>  
J. W. Rogers

Res. to be to Dr. Louis Dist Dec 22/64

# RESIGNATION, M. S. M.

Cape Girardeau Mo Dec 17 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to tender to you my resignation as  
Major \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
Cavalry \_\_\_\_\_ Missouri State Militia, on account of  
Physical disability, the result of arduous field service  
in South East Missouri, being so reduced by chronic  
Diarrhoea as to incapacitate me for further Military  
service.

I am indebted to the United States for the sum of

\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
I was last paid by Maj Johnston to include Aug 31 1864

and have accounted for all public property which has passed through my  
hands.

I am Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Josephus Collins

To his Excellency the Governor of Missouri.

J. C. Adair

Jefferson Mo.

Mat Polline

2<sup>nd</sup> Car No 5112

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Josephus Atkins

Rank Major Regiment 2

Arm Cavalry

Casualty See Army

Day 24; Month Dec; Year 84

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Ex-1 M.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E.C.D.

Clerk.

Recd Rs 20 for mi. Dis. Dec 24/64  
L. 612. also I. Morley

APPROVED

W. J. Miller

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR



X

Cape Girardeau. Mo.

Dec<sup>r</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I hereby certify.

That, during the past year.  
I have known Josephus Robbins. Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>  
Inf<sup>y</sup>. to be, much of the time, unfit for field-service.  
I do further certify, - that in the month of August last  
I did carefully examine him, and give him medical  
treatment for 'Chronic Diarrhoea'; - and, that  
I have now also carefully examined him. the said  
Josephus Robbins. Major 2<sup>nd</sup>. and find him so far diseased  
with 'Chronic Diarrhoea'. as to render him. - in my  
professional opinion, entirely unfit and unable for the  
discharge of military duty.

E. C. Dickinson.

Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav<sup>y</sup> Inf<sup>y</sup>.

Copy furnished  
Comd<sup>g</sup> of Garrison  
Aug. 20/04.

Order

Head Quarters

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 24/64

Special Orders } (Extract)  
No. 356.

9. The following named Officers, having tendered their resignations and failed to exhibit therewith the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Order No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:—

Maj. Joseph Robbins, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. & Mo.

By Command of Major General Dodge.  
(Sgd) L. H. Barnes.  
Assistant Adjutant General

See  
27/65



Requ. M.D.O. D.M. Oct. 1 - 64  
A 472, a. 12. 1. 2. 3. 4.

St Louis Mo Sept 15/64

R III (B & L) Sept 15/64  
Robt M. J. M.  
2. Cas M. J. M.

Forwards Cert. of Disability for  
Leave of Absence. and asks imm-  
ediate action thereon. as his health  
is in a precarious condition.

1 Enclosure

X  
Head Quarters of the Mo  
St Louis Mo Sept 15/64  
Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director Dept of the Mo. for  
Approval of Medical Certificate  
By order of  
Maj Gen R. C. M.  
J. D. Bennett



Recd. M.D.O. D.M. Sept. 15. 1864

115 Qu Det Mo  
Med Director's office  
St Louis Mo  
Sept 15/64

Respectfully returned  
Ahmed  
Thad. M. J.  
Jergon M.  
Med Director

S. O.

20 Sept 64

S. C. 256 Par 15 lib 15/64

St Louis Mo

Sept 15. 1864.

Captain

I have the honor to state  
that I forwarded some time since an  
application for leave of absence based  
upon a certificate of disability which  
was approved. but have been misled  
and lost. I have therefore the honor  
to thus infermally forward another and  
to ask a favorable consideration  
of the same. And immediate action  
thereon as my health is so precarious  
I fear I shall soon be unable  
to travel.

I am very truly  
Yr. J. J. Bennett  
Capt and U.S. S. Very respectfully  
Sept of the Mr. Josephus Robbings  
St Louis May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Yr

P. 444. at 5 Mar 7/64

# Memorandum

Endorsement on letter of Major Josephus  
Robbins 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry M<sup>st</sup> dated  
Cape Girardeau Mo. August 3/1864  
[R. 444] Requesting (30) thirty days  
leave of absence &c which was endorsed  
as follows

Hd Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist  
Cape Girardeau Mo  
Aug 3/1864

Earnestly recommended and respectfully  
forwarded to Comdg Officer for 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist

Signed H. M. Miller

Jt Col Comd<sup>g</sup>

Hd Qrs Jt Louis Dist

Jt Louis Mo Sept 3/1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Signed Thomas Ewing Jr  
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Dept

Jt Louis Mo Sept 4/64

Respectfully referred to the "Medical Director"  
Dept of the Mo for approval of Medical  
Certificate

By Order of Major Genl Rosecrans

W. A. R.

1-64  
Recd. H. & Dept. Mo. Sept 12/64

St Louis Sept. 12. 1864

C. 444. a. f. J. M. G. L. C.

Bennett E. B.

W. W. F.

Recd. H. & Dept. Mo. Sept 12/64

Encloses endorsements on  
Application of Maj. J. Robbins  
2<sup>d</sup> Cas M. M. for leave of ab-  
sence & c.

Respectfully returned. The  
records of this Office do not  
show that the application of  
Major Robbins for leave of ab-  
sence has ever been received.  
nor does any one connected with  
the office remember having seen it.

M. D. Office

St Louis Mo.

Sept. 13-64

Sing. M. M.

Wm. D. D. D.

Recd. M. D. Office Sept 13/64

Kirwin:  
Can you trace  
this paper?

8.7.13 31 19



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 12. 1864.

Surgeon Mal Mills

Med<sup>l</sup> Director Dept of the M.  
St Louis, Mo.

Doctor:

I am directed to enclose herewith memoranda of Endorsements on application of Major J Robbins & Cary M. M. for leave of absence.

The record shows that this paper was referred to your office on the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. for approval of Medical Certificate and has not been received back.

Please forward the same at once.

Very Respy  
Yours at  
J. F. Bennett  
A. A. G.

Red-Cross 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cavalry M. S. M.  
near Cape San Juan Aug 17, 1863

Obedient and Respectfully  
Obedient-  
J. J. Rogers  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt

Wm. L. Joseph

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry M. S. M.

Application for Leave of Absence.

Rec<sup>d</sup> & H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Dist. Lt. Easton Aug 20, 1863

20. days Aug 20/63

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav. Miss.  
Camp near Cape Girardeau, Mo  
August 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Brig Gen. Clinton B. Fisk,  
Comd'g District of S. E. Missouri.

General: - On account of severe illness  
in my family, I would most respectfully  
ask for thirty days leave of absence.  
I would further state that I am  
now unable for duty, on account  
of ill health. There are five Field  
Officers in the Regiment, none of  
whom are absent on furlough at  
this time

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Josephus Robbin

Maj. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav. Miss.



His Ancestral Office  
Saint Louis, Mo.  
Sept 15/64

APPROVED

W. A. Miller

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> of September a Certificate made by Surgeon  
E. C. Beckman of the 2<sup>d</sup> Md. Cav. stating the facts of  
fact in the Certificate; was appearing in this office, and  
regularly forwarded, when Certificate of our surgeon, so  
certified, and forwarded to the Surgeon General.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Major Josephus Robbins  
of the Second \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Cavalry M.S. M.  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

Suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea with ulceration  
of the bowels \_\_\_\_\_

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days, and that

Change of location and diet, is necessary to prevent  
permanent disability \_\_\_\_\_

Dated at St Louis Mo  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 }

S. S. Carpenter Surg. Mgr  
Med. Director St Louis Dist

1861

Roberson Albert

Co B & C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1862

Roberson Josiah

Co B & C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Robertson Josiah
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

1863

Co B. A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private	Corporal
---------	----------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17386576

7391130

73-91215

7391306

739139

8891429

7891566

738946

1384492

[illegible]

u / 3 0 9 / / /

12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

### Test Mark:

**See also**

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson

Corp., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B. Promoted to Corp April 18, 1865.

Furnished Horse & Expts from 20 June to 18 Aug. 64.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson

Priv., Co. B., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$38.97

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.  
2 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 28/65  
(New Ariz.)

Book mark :

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from B. 2d Cav. M. 200

Furnished horse &c. fr. 20 June to 18 Aug. 64

Promoted Corp April 18, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans'd fr. Co. B. 2d Cav. M. S. M.  
furnished Horse & Exp. from 20 June 64  
to Aug. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Roberson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqps. from June 20/64 to Aug 18/64.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Roberson*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Since Oct. 25/64.*

*Furnished Horse and Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Roberson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip't

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Roberson*

*1st* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Storage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& Equip*

Book mark:

*W. A. Soren*

12

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Roberson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equip. 50 Days

Book mark:

Vandoren

R. | 2 S. M. Co. | Mo.

William Roberson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 13, 1864.

Where born Davis Co. Iowa

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned "B"

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Cape Girardeau. Cape

Girardeau Co. Mo. Dist No. 3.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



1864  
Roberts, Benjamin  
Co M., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

7406286	
7406381	
7406489	
7406587	
7406681	
7406777	
7406871	
7406964	
7407051	
7407140	
7407225	
7407319	
7407398	
7407484	
7407528	
7407573	

Book Mark:

See also

*El*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Roberts*

*Pvt*, Co. *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Feb 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$ *66* <sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*Arms and Equipments*  
*from Feb 1 to July 20, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Robert-*

*Pvt.*

, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse &*

*Equip to Aug 25. 64*

*Captured by the Enemy*

*Sept-20, 64. Paroled*

*Oct-21, 64*

*Returned to Duty-*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*J. W. Wright-*

120

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip. to Aug 25, 1864  
Captured by the Enemy  
Sept - 20, 64 & Paroled  
near Washington Mo  
Oct - 2, 64

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

*B* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin Robert-*  
*Pt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse &*  
*Equip to Aug 25, 64*  
*Guarding Bridge on*  
*I. M. R. R. since Aug 22, 64*

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Wright*

*B*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Benjamin Roberts*

*Reg't*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *permitted horse +  
Equip*

Book mark : .....

*Rec'd*

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: provided horse & Equip

Book mark:

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts

Ser., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Retained for same Unit &

Perme driver 55¢

Book mark:

Robert



R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse +  
Equipments

Book mark:

Netter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj Roberts

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Summed horse & Equip  
ments since Sept 20/63.  
Was absent since Oct 27/63.

Book mark:

Rector

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reiter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts.

Sir., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No horse. On detached service building Bridge since June 28th. 1863.

Book marg:

A. H. Reed.

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts.

Priv. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar, & Apr

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

R. | 2, S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Roberts  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Roberts*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equip.*

Book mark:.....

*N. H. Reed*

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & equipments. On detached service.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Roberts.

Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Macon City.

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Macon City.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.

Roberts Berry

SM

Pos. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

U. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

472-21612. N. 11111111

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roberto Barry	1st	2	Mo	C.	M	MC	Mo	368		

Captured at *Bladenfield Mo. Sep 15*, 186 *—*, confined at Richmond, Va., *—*, 186 *—*

Admitted to Hospital at *—*

He died *—*, 186 *—*, of *—*

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., *—*, 186 *—*

Copied by *B.H.C.*

✓ <sup>1865</sup> Roberts, Daniel  
Co B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7389894	2
2	7389985	3
3	7390068	4
4	Rev. 512665	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Back Mark: Rev. 512665

✓ See also

R. 12 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Roberts  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 513665

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mch 22, 1898*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

*Lieutenant*  
Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M.  
Cav.

to take effect from *Dec. 28, 1881*,

*to fill an original vacancy.*

*Service also alleged in y<sup>rs</sup>.*  
*Cav.*

*A. G. N.*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Roberts

Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned Aug. 8. 1862.

Not born on m.o. Roll

7 Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. S. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Roberts

1st Lieut., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Roberts

1st Lieut.

Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Kahoka

Period ~~from~~ during the war in the state of Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: R. H. 512.665.

J. W. Davis



Roberts, Daniel  
Lt. Co. B., 2 Mo. S. M. Cav  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

120

Head Qrs State of Mo

Adjutant Genl

Office

St Louis Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Special Orders

No 120

---

Resignation of Lieut

Daniel Roberts, Co "B"

2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry,

---

2 Mo. S. M. Cav

---

Recd Qrs H<sup>q</sup> St Louis Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 121

The resignation of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Daniel Roberts  
Company D 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from the 8<sup>th</sup> inst

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm A Wood

Actg Adjutant General.

To Col C. W. Nash,  
M<sup>aj</sup> Adj Gen Dist Mo  
St Louis



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, August 6<sup>th</sup>, 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 121 }

The resignation of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Paul Robert  
Company I 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from the 8<sup>th</sup> inst

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Col. John A. McNeil  
Comdg. A. E. Division  
St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. W. Wood  
Adj. Adjutant General.

1866  
Roberts, James S  
Co G. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399016	
2	7399101	
3	7399185	
4	7399270	
5	7399083	
6	7399140	
7	7399241	
8	7399337	
9	7399431	
10	7399527	
11	7399614	
12	7399704	
13	7399787	
14	7399871	
15	7399951	
16	7395028	
17	7395106	
18	7395170	
19	7395244	
20	7395329	
21	7395341	
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James S. Roberts  
Priv., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 44 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments 59  
days from June 29 '64,  
until Aug. 18 '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout  
since Feb. 26 '65.

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from June 20, '64, until Aug 18, '64.

Book mark:



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts

Oct., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, until Aug 18, '64.

Book mark:

VR

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

James S. Roberts

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 21 until Aug. 18, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On furlough.

Book mark:

Collins

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S Roberts  
Pet, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On sent

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S Roberts

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

Callings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Roberts  
Pot, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On scout.

Book mark:

Collings

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Roberts  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collings



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Roberts

1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James S. Roberts*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Indub.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*

*R 123 McCar.* | **Mo.**

*Jennus S. Roberts*  
*Cm., Co. D, 2* Reg't Missouri *McCar.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James I. Roberts  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James I. Roberts*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. :

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Roberts*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Roberts  
Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

W. A. Edwards  
Cpyist.

18 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James V. Roberts

Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Extra duty

Book mark:



*James H. Roberts*  
Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist.

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Roberts*  
*Co. G*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. April 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1862

Where *Spanton*

Period.....years *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Edwards*

1867  
Roberts, Nathaniel

Co. D. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7393734  
7393823  
7393911  
7392208  
7392308  
7392406  
7392498  
7392596  
7392692  
7392788  
7392880  
7392974  
7393066  
7393155  
7393238  
7393338  
7393880

Book Mark:

See also:

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Roberts*

*Priv.*, Co. *C* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis, Mo. March 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

*Sec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 31, 1865*  
*at Cape Girardeau, Mo,*  
*on Surgeon's Certificate*  
*of disability.*

Book mark: *Disch'd July 31,*  
*W. O. R.*

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged July 31, 1864,  
and final statement given.

Book mark: Discharged July 30, 1864,  
for disability, note to  
DR

*R*

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Roberts*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Roberts*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lowry*

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Capt.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& horse eqpts.

Absent sick Feb. 1/64.

Book mark:

Lowry



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lorrey

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lavery

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel Roberts*

*Ch*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

K

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse eqpts.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lawry

R | 2. S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Roberts

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminington

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Roberts*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pennington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington



B | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Nathaniel Roberts

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Permitt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Cn.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached duty

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Roberts

Cvt., Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo., Feb. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Alexandria, Mo.

Period years. Serving there in Miss.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gilbert

Robert Nathaniel

Reg't Co. 16

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Departures

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

4. 81, Vol. 2, Sept. 1864.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

R 218  
328

Nathaniel Roberts.  
a Private Co. "C"  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Reg't of Inf'm.

APPROVED

Madison

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Ad. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dept. of the Missouri,  
Saint Louis, Mo. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
To be Discharged.

By order of  
Major General Rosecrans:

Ben M. Rall  
Aps. Adj't. Gen'l.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 26 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Rec'd D. C. L. no. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Entered on R. M. M. 64  
L. G. 20.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Nathaniel Roberts* a private of Captain *Ferry McElanahan*  
 Company, [ *B* ], of the *Second Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *G. Col. James H. Grant* of  
 the *2d Cav.* Regiment of *Mt. M.* at *Alexander Mo.*  
 on the *23d* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Pike County* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Irish*  
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days

See manual directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*The above named soldier has been rendered unfit for  
 duty by Chronic Diarrhea contracted while in the  
 line of his duty as a soldier during the fall of 1863*  
 STATION: *Cape Girardeau Mo.* *William Low*  
 DATE: *July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864* *1st Lt.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Nathaniel Roberts* of  
 Captain *F. D. McElanahan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Chronic Diarrhea* incurred in the service and in the  
 faithful discharge of duty. He has been several weeks returned from an "extended" sick  
 furlough, and under my own attentive care, but fails to experience benefit, and persistently  
 declines in health. I think him insusceptible of cure.

*"Ineligible to Invalid Corps." Degree of disability one-half.*  
*E. C. Dickinson* Surgeon, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav, Mt. M.

*July 16<sup>th</sup>*

DISCHARGED this *Thirtieth* day of *July*. 1864, at *Cape Girardeau. Mo.*  
*Josephus Williams, Major & Comd'g*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Prospect Grove, County—Scotland.*  
 [DUPLICATES.]

State—*Mo.*



1868 or Elbert  
Robertson, Albert

Co C. B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391774	"
2	7391869	"
3	7391991	"
4	7392084	"
5	7390171	"
6	7390278	"
7	7390383	"
8	7390476	"
9	7390571	"
10	7390673	"
11	7390773	"
12	7390872	"
13	7390968	"
14	7391063	"
15	7391158	"
16	7391305	"
17	7391396	"
18	7391478	"
19	7391565	"
20	7391619	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

See also



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Roberson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 79

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse and Equip from June 20/64 to Aug 18/64.

x Borrowed by H. A. G. Apr 25, 1901

Book mark :

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Roberson*

*Plt*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & exp.  
from June 20<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elliot Roberson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse and  
equip. from June 20/64  
to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elbert Robinson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Roberson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip.  
Reduced from Corp'l  
May 29th.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elbert - Roseman*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wichita*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equip 49 Days*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elbert - Pierson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip.

Book mark:

T. Anderson

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elliot Roberson*

*Ensign*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Fox*



R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elbert - Robinson

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 100, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Transferred

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elbert Robinson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
Equipments. Also for one  
Cap Buck, one Cart Box  
Belt, one Bayonet &  
Sash.*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elbert Robinson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equipments*

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Roberson

Copple, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J W Davis

R 2.S.M. Car | Mo.

Elbert Robinson

Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elbert Robinson

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

J. W. Davis  
Capt.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Roberson

Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Robinson

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C. furnished  
horse & Equipments

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Albert Robinson*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and Equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Perrington*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Edbert<sup>+</sup> Robinson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Error on last roll  
should be Robinson.*

Book mark:

*Permyington*

R. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Robertson

Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Permitting

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert Robertson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. July 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period years. \* For the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennington

1869 - Josiah  
Robertson, Josiah

Co C.B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391770	"
2	7391816	"
3	7391935	"
4	7392031	"
5	7390159	"
6	7390266	"
7	7390372	"
8	7390466	"
9	7390561	"
10	7390663	"
11	7390762	"
12	7390861	"
13	7390951	"
14	7391052	"
15	7391148	"
16	7391243	"
17	7391334	"
18	7391421	"
19	7391508	"
20	7391584	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Robinson  
Sgt. Co. B. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....5.20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equip. from June 20/64  
to Aug. 18/64.

x Connected by H. A. J.

Book mark: .....

O. Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Robinson

Sgt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & eqs  
from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Roberson*  
*Serg't*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Nagan*



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Roberson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Roberson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Foriah Roberson*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*N*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Robinson*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*Van Toren*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josiah Roberson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Janderson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Roberson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equip - On account -

Book mark:

Transferred

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Robinson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments. Stop for one screw driver & one Haversack*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tan Soren*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Roberson*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Robinson

Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis

R

| 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Robinson

Sgt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Roberson

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshiah Robinson

Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Fairmont since Nov 25.  
Furnished horse and  
Equipments from date  
of enlistment

Book mark:

(1862)

W. S. Davis

Captain

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Roberson  
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C. Furnished  
horse & equipments

Book mark:

11 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph Robinson

Compl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipment

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

Perrington  
Coyd.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah<sup>+</sup> Roberson  
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expedition into North  
East Counties of State,  
detached duty.

Book mark:

Cumington  
Copyist.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Robertson  
Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Permitt



10

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Robertson

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.\*

Where Putnam Co. Mo.\*

Period years.\* For the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennington

Robertson, Josiah

Co. C & B

2 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Aug 19. 1862

Joshua Robinson

vs  
May Stearns

2<sup>d</sup> M. S. M.

Palmyra Mo Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Josiah Robinson of 2<sup>d</sup> Seargt of Co C  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg. M.S.M. Says that on the day that  
we received our <sup>pay</sup> ~~pay~~ <sup>the Stearns</sup> caused the men of Co  
our regiment to be drawn up in line and  
urged the men to deposit their money with  
him. He also did the same two or three  
times afterward I deposited \$100 with him  
on Wednesday (after we were paid on Monday)  
I went to Major Stearns and asked him how  
would be the best way to send \$100 to my  
Father at "West Grove" Iowa. He told me that  
the best way ~~would~~ be by letter. I asked  
him to write a few lines to my Father and  
then handed him the \$100, or to put in the  
letter he put the money in the letter but  
did not put it in an envelope but laid  
it up among some other papers. I  
then went back to <sup>my tent</sup> ~~camp~~ about the  
time I got there I saw him start over  
to town. after this was about 5 o'clock in  
the morning after I had got to <sup>my tent</sup> ~~camp~~ I  
concluded to write a letter myself and  
send the money in it. I then went over  
to head Quarters <sup>in camp</sup> about 11 o'clock with  
the letter and told Stearns that I had  
concluded to send the money in that he  
said. all right. I then went back to

my tent about 30 yds from Stearns  
Head Quarters in about 2 or 3 minutes I sent  
my brother and ~~study~~ Alderman of  
Co. C. back to get the money as I had concluded  
to send it by express. Stearns had not left  
his tent from the time I was there, until the  
other boys got there. they asked him for the  
money he told them he had put it in the  
Office and that it was gone. I then went  
over to the Office to see if the letter  
was there it was not there. the postmaster  
did not recollect of any such letter being  
put in the Office.



1870.  
Robins, Archibald  
Co & Co., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

[illegible]

Book Mark, 9644-A-87 9644-B-88  
9644-C-15B/81-C

R 2<sup>d</sup> S. M. Cav. 7 Mo.

Archibald Robins,

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 505. C. 1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

Discharged to date  
Nov. 1, 1862 under S. O. No.  
198 Hd. Qrs, State of Mo. A. G. O.  
of Nov. 4, 1862, cause not  
stated.

Fallay

R 2 S.M. Camp Mo.

Archibald Robins.

, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. S.M. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9647-B-1884

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec. 5, 1884.

Original discharge furnished.

Campbell

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Robins

Privt, Co. C 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo. Mich 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged Nov. 1. 1862

at Lancaster, Mo. by order  
of Col. McKel, in accord-  
ance with F.O. No 198, & go.  
State of Mo. Nov. 4. 1862.

Book mark. 229647 B 1884

9647 - B - 1884



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Robine

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. E.

Book mark: 5-05-6. App. (E.C.) 1881-

Perrington

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Archibald Robins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *War,*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Palmer*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Robins.

Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Lancaster Mo.

Period years. \* War.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Robins.

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sancaster Mo., Mch 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.\*

Where Sancaster.\*

Period years.\* During War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

9647-B-87.  
9647-B-1884

Palmer.

1871  
Robinson, Bradbury  
Co D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7393733	■
2	7393822	■
3	7393910	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Sub No:

See also

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bradley Robinson*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. !

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '62 to July  
31, '62.*

*Not born on Sub Recor  
y B*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bradbury Robinson*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

Book mark: *See S.O. No. 95 H. & G.*  
*(over)*

*Gillis*

MAR 17

7393822

1891 \*

State of Mo. May 20, '63.  
(Order attached to this roll.)



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bradley Robinson*  
*Prv.*, Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria*, *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period *During the war in Miss.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

Robinson Bradley

Regt., Co. D

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Robinson R

Head Quarters State of Missouri  
Adjutant Generals Office.  
St Louis. May 20. 1863.

Special Orders.

No 95.

IV. The following enlisted  
men of Company D. Second Regiment of  
Cavalry. Missouri State Militia, (old organization)  
are for disability hereby discharged from  
the service to date from October 1. 1862.

12. <sup>+</sup> Private Bradbury Robinson. <sup>+</sup>

<sup>+</sup> By order of the Commander in Chief  
(Signed) John B. Gray  
Adjutant General.

Official Copy.

(Sgts) Fred Schuyler.  
Acting Adjt Genl.

Mch 21/66.

26 a. j.

1872  
Robinson, Thara S

Co D.C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | 3rd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7393732	■
7393821	■
7393909	■
7392219	■
7392309	■
7392407	■
7392508	■
7392597	■
7392643	■
7392729	■
7392823	■
7393018	■
7393010	■
7393098	■
7393183	■
7393269	■
7393350	■
7393431	■
7393493	■
7393553	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Back Mark:

See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thas S. Robinson

3 Co. C, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Mch 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 41/2

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and

equipment from June 20,  
to Aug 20, 1864.

Book mark:

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Thara J. Robinson*  
*Coplc*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Harold Robinson  
Copt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horse equipments 43 days

Book mark:



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thara S. Robinson*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and*  
*horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark: .....

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thura S. Robinson  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
Equipments from June 30,  
to Aug 12, 64.

Book mark:

R

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

Thara S. Robinson  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

*R*

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

*Thara S. Robinson*  
*Corpl.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& horse eqpts.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chara S. Robinson  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:.....

Lowry

K

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson  
Corpl., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson

Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Ape, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse eqpts.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lowry

K

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson  
Pot., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments

Book mark:

Lowry



*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*Thara S. Robinson*  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.  
Promoted from pri-  
vate to Corpl Sep. 1/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson  
Corpl, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

B

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos S. Robinson

Pvt

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. D.

Book mark:

Permyington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harro S. Robinson

Cw., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and horse Equipments  
61 days

Book mark:

Perrington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and horse Equipments  
5-9 days -

Book mark:

Permining

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thara S. Robinson*

*Priv.*, Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria* *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

*During the war in Miss.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thara S. Robinson  
Cv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Gilbert



R | 2. S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thara S. Robinson

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pennington

1873  
Robison, Edward

Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395514	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward Robison.

Art, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Mo, Mch 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862\*

Where Lancaster \*

Period years.\* During War.

Valuation of horse. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not born on such  
Acce of Co

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Palmer

1874  
Rockwood, Albert E

Co C.B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7391773  
7391868  
7391990  
7392085  
7390229  
7390361  
7391685  
505-0-1881  
32877911  
36642460

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Rock Mark. 505-G-(E.B.)81

See also

R | 2<sup>d</sup> S.M. Cav | Mo.

Albert E. Rockwood,

, Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 505-C-1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 5, 1881.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

Facey.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert E. Rockwood  
Capt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharge Nov. 20/62  
per Special order 178.  
Final Statements given  
June 25/63.

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Albert E Rockwood  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Nov. 20 Fair-  
mount Discharged.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert E. Rockwood  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
Service by Gen. McNeil  
per General Order No.  
Nov. 20. 1862.

Book mark: 505.6-a.p.o.(EB)81

J. Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert E. Rockwood

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. C.

Book mark:

J. Davis

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Albert E. Rockwood  
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perminington  
Capt.

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Albert C. Rockwood

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Allen C. Rockwood  
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Pennings  
Coryell

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert E. Raymond

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster, Schuyler Co., Mo. Feb. 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862.\*

Where Putnam Co., Mo. \*

Period years.\* For the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Permitt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albert E. Rockwood

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt. Wainwright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 19, 1862.

Mustered out by Gen. McNeil

Nov. 20, 1862 per S.O. No. 198.

Bowman

1875  
Rodgers, Luther C  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7386528  
7386538  
7398406  
7398481  
7398552  
7398627  
7398703  
7398923  
7387114

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav

R 25 McCar **Mo.**

Luther C. Rogers  
Priv, Co. F, 2 5m Car Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo Dec 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 <sup>60</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to June 18/64. Valuation  
of Horse \$ 115, Horse equipments \$ 10.

Book mark:.....

A W Allen



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luther L. Rogers

Regt, Co. F 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Mo 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted and was  
transferred to 13 Regt  
Mo. vol. cav Sept 8, 1864  
in compliance with Gen  
O. No 91. War Dept series  
1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Perry

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 110 days  
Vol Dan referred to  
13 Reg't Mo. vol cav Sept  
8. 64

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luther L. Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments 110 days

Book mark:

Rosey

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

Pvt.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
equipments. 60 days  
on detached service  
at Cape Girardeau Mo.  
since June 29/64

Book mark:

Pacey

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Luther C. Rogers*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me 7 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments 29 days.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luther C. Rogers

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Andrews.

*R.* | *2d Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Luther Calvin Rodgers*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *2d Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where born *Waverly Mo.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Macon City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

When mustered in *Nov 8*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. 12 S. M. Co. Mo.

Leather Calvin Rodgers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.* Roll dated

*Near St Louis, Mo. Aug. 20* 1864.

Where born *Randolph Co. Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Macon City Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 8*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1876  
Rogers, Charles R  
Co C.E., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7391711

7391896

7395432

7395516

7395610

7393666

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles R. Rogers*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *C* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis, Mo. Michn*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Mustered out Oct. 1. 1862*

*by order of Col. M. Kilpatrick  
in accordance with Gen. Order No. 15  
at G.O. from of Mo. Sept. 2,  
1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles R Rogers.  
1st Lieut, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period years.\* Mar.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Calsness

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Rogers.

Lieut; Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... dated June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period ..... years.\* War.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles R. Rogers.

1<sup>st</sup> Sicut, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lancaster Mo., Mch 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo.\*

Period During War years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Palmer

R | 2. S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Chas. R. Rogers

1st Reg't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 9, 1862.\*

Where Lancaster Mo. \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Co. E. 12<sup>th</sup> March '62.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1000)

Perrin

Offical

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. R. Rogers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leicester Schuyler Co. Mo. Feby 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feby 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*\*

Period ..... years.\* *For the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Perrin*

1877  
Rogers, George  
Co. K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7376472	2
7404015	3
7404108	4
7404193	5
7404279	6
7404360	7
7404456	8
7404528	9
7404843	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cav



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rogers

Serg., Co. K 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., April 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Claimed as a

deserter from 10 Mo.

Cav. and given up

June 24

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lavina

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Brown

Pvt.

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Claimed as a deserter and  
dropped from the rolls by probal  
order of J. C. Thompson P. Adj't Genl  
Guardian Inc.

Book mark:

Harlan

*A* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Hogen*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March 1964*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Arrested as a deserter from*  
*the 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. Mar 23/64.*

Book mark:.....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Rogers

Pvt.

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments

Book mark:

Kearney

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Rogers*  
*106*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment*  
*Absent*

Book mark:

*Karl*  
Copyright

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Rogers*

*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Rogers*

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Garlan*

*R.*

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*George Riger*

*PL*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had his own horse & equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Joiner*



R | 2 Sanbar | Mo.

George Rogers

Priv, Cook, 24 Reg't Missouri Sanbar

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug 29, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

1878  
Rogers, James, Sr  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397691	
2	7398897	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Matter

See also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rogers Sr.

Regt., Co. F 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo. March 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged by Surgeon

certificate of Disability at

Monticello Mo. Oct 24,

1862. Final statements

given

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Rogers*

*1st*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged*

*11 Mo S. M. Cav.*

*Ex =*

Book mark:

*W. E. M. C.*

*Rogers, James*  
2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Sub. Co. Reg't

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James Rogers Senr.*

*Private*

of Company

*F*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Regiment of *M. S. M. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged, Oct 28 1862*

No evidence of alleged disaffection.  
The report that records are  
not on file.

come on  
Roll.

lock.

Class & cause of  
the Rogers. Dr.

M. Gary, & return.  
(Mum.)

11/1

ports -

discharged

city.

books

firmish no

inf.



come on  
Roll.

Mr. Blakelock,

For date place & cause of  
discharge of James Rogers, Sr.

Co F, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav., & return.

J. S. J. } (Mem.)  
Oct. 26 '83. } H. C. J.

W

Co. mor. reports -

Oct. 29, '62, discharged  
for disability.

Co. and reg. books  
on file furnish no  
additional inf.  
as to his discharge  
from Nov. 7, '83.

W

To Mr. Ellertson

For date &c. of discharge

From discharge register Dept. Mo.

Det. James Rogers, Sen. F. 11th S. M. Cav.  
Sagrange, Mo.

C. O. D. C. McRay.

H. O. E. D. Dickinson.

Age and Intemperance.

Date of order for discharge. Oct. 9, '62.

Nov. 16 '83. 813 H. C.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Rogers Sr.

Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Arm: M. & M. Co. State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

S of A. Mustn't out Roll after date St. Louis Mo. March 24/86  
report his Discharge on his own Certificate of disability at  
Monticello Mo. Feb 28/86.

W. J. Anderson  
Dec 5. 1883

Clerk.

72740  
James Rogers. Sn.  
Pri. Co. F. I. Mo. F. in. Car.

08

Discharged Oct. 28/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence ~~It appears from the Roll~~ on file in this Office, that James Rogers was enrolled on the day of, 1865, at

in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a        on the day of, 1865, at

in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. I. M. Cav.

Volunteers, to serve        years, or during the war. On the Master's Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the months of dated March 24, 1865, he is reported

"Discharged by Regt. Cert. of Disability at Monticello Mo. Oct. 28. 1865"

Private

Chas. D. Dyer

asst. adjt. Genl.

nm

for  
nm

Recd. Jan. 31. 1868. Adj. Genl. O. G. 2. 6. 73

1879  
Rogers, James, Jr.  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 739 7660

2 739 7764

3 739 7852

4 739 7959

5 739 8040

6 739 8139

7 328 7078

8 366 48466

9 317 82944

R. P. 305238

See also R. P. 305238

See also 11 mo S. M. Cav.

R | 2 S.M. Co. Mo.

James Rogers  
Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg. Mo. S.M. Co.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: RPO 305-238

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 29, 1909.

It has this day ( May 29, 1909 ),  
been determined by this Department from evidence  
submitted that the above  
named man was discharged  
the service December  
18, 1863, by reason of his  
conviction and imprisonment  
by civil authority for the  
crime of manslaughter.

W. M. Gibson



2 Sm Cav.

R

2 car

2 no

James Rogers  
Pot, Co. F, 2 Reg't no car

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated not dated, 186 , and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 2 District of Iowa.

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Bloomfield, mo.

Arrested:

When Sept 15, 186 &

Where Davenport

Remarks: Had enlisted in  
2nd Iowa Cav. and is  
charged with killing his  
brother-in-law in Illinois

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Camp

Chillicothe Sept 15, 1863

W. S. Brown

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rogers  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Mar. 13/63 Cape  
Girardeau Deserted.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rogers Jr.

, Co. 7, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Jackson Ark.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Macon City

By whom Capt. Cook; during war in No.

Remarks:

Deserted from Bloomfield Mo. Mar. 8, 63

Waterbury



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rogers Jun.

Pvt., Co. I., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mch 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Bloomfield, Mo.

h. E. 1863 with

austrian Rifle and

equipments complete

Book mark:

Posley

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rogers

Det.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the Reg.  
from Bloomfield, Mo., 13,  
1863 with Austrian  
Rifle & Equipments complete.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R 25th Nov | Mo.

James Rogers  
Capt, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

deserted the Regt from  
Bloomfield March 12/63

**Book mark :** .....

(330)

*W. E. Mearns* Copyright

127 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Rogers  
Capt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments - 114 days.

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Rogers Jr*

*Cap*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W E Nease*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James Rogers Jr*  
*SM*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 Mo S. M. Cav.*

Book mark: *R. P. 305238.*

*McNeely*

1880  
Rogers, James A.  
Co E. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7395513	
7395579	
7395669	
7392141	
7392252	
7392348	
7392441	
7392539	
7392634	
7392733	
7392877	
7392971	
7393063	
7393152	
7393235	
7393336	
7393391	
7393469	
7393531	
7393586	
R&P 297665	
52878068	
86642462	
86642467	

Book Mark: R & P 297663 -

See also

R 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav. Mo.  
James A. Rogers  
Capt., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Cav.  
Regt. Ill. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & P 297665

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

It has this day (Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from

evidence furnished  
by the Commissary  
Genl. U.S.A. that  
this man was absent  
sick at Lancaster,  
Mo. from Nov. 23,  
1862 to April 14, 1863.

Moran



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Capt, Co. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo. Nov 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
Equipments from June 25,  
to August 1864.

Book mark:

R

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Priv., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
x Corp.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent sick at  
home since Nov. 25.  
Dec. 1862. Absent with sick  
leave at Lancaster Mo.  
since Nov. 25/62.

Sept. 1864. Transfer.

Mch. 1865. Mch. 22/65  
St. Louis Mo. Must'd  
out for expiration of  
service.

x Corp. on Dec. 1862 only

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

A. Rogers  
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar. 1863. Absent  
sick at Lancaster Mo.  
since Oct. 23/62.

Feb. 1864. Transfer.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from June 30, to Aug 15, 64.

Book mark:

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James A. Rogers*

*Priv't*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments 143 days*

Book mark: .....

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James A. Rogers*  
*Priv't*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse and horse equipments 43 days*

Book mark:

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James A. Rogers*

*Pl*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments.  
On scout.*

Book mark:

*Lowry*



*R*

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

*James A. Rogers*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& horse eqpts.

Book mark:

Lewis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers

Plt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Lowry

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
horse equipments.  
On scout

Book mark:

Lowry

*R*

| **2** S. M. Cav.

| **Mo.**

*James A. Rogers*

*Forster*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Lowry*

K

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.  
Has pay due him since  
Feb. 28 for use and  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments.

Book mark:

Loring

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James A. Rogers*

*Enl.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....

Beck mark:.....

.....

*Lowry*

R 2nd M. Cav. Mo.

Jimmie A. Rogers  
Lancaster, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Lancaster Mo.

Book mark:



*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Rogers*

*Teamster*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick  
at Lancaster Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Perminington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Drammer, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Lancaster mo.

Book mark:

Pennington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Rogers  
Teamster, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. E.

Book mark:

Perminington

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Rogers.*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862\*

Where *Sancaaster Mo.*\*

Period ..... years\* *Mar.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse Equipments 60 days.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A Rogers.*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *War.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse, 75.*

*Expedition into N.E. cor  
of State. Detached Duty.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Rogers.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lancaster Mo, Mch 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862\*

Where *Lancaster*\*

Period ..... years.\* *During War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *R.P. 297665-*

*Palmer.*

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Gas A. Rogers

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears in

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### + DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

#### + ENLISTMENT.

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hammer

(1866)

Copy

Rogers, John B.  
Co F & S, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Major

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387330	8
2	7387346	9
3	7387364	10
4	7387380	11
5	7387399	12
6	7387242	13
7	7386375	14
8	7387418	15
9	7387439	16
10	7387460	17
11	7387480	18
12	7387497	19
13	7387515	20
14	7387535	21
15	7387554	22
16	7387574	23
17	7387594	24
18	7387617	25
19	7387241	26
20		27
21		28
22		29
23		30
24		31
25		32

Book Mark:

See also 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.



R | L. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Rogers  
Colonel, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri L. S. M. Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration  
of term of service to take effect  
Mar. 1, 1865. He is not indebted  
to the U. S. in any particular  
whatever he having presented his  
own

Book mark : .....

MAR 17

7397241

1891

*Remarks*

accountability and made  
oath to its correctness before  
me. He was last paid by  
Maj Johnson to include  
Dec 31, 1864.

*R* | *2 S M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*John B Rogers*

Rank *Cel*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S M Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jun and Feb*, 186*3*?

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arms to be  
mustered out for expiration  
of service*

Book mark:

*G. E. McLean* Mo.  
*John B. Rogers*  
Rank *Col.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Reg't*  
*Post and Sub Dist.*  
*St. Louis Dist.*

Book mark:.....

*P. E. M. East* Mo.

*John P. Rogers*  
Rank *Col.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Waiting orders.*

Book mark: .....

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*Q* *Calmar* | **Mo.**

*John B. Rogers*

Rank *2d*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest for contempt  
of Court since June 25<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

*R* | *2d. Mo. Cal.* | **Mo.**

*John B. Rogers*

Rank *Col.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cal.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In quest for constabulary  
of Court. Stop for 5 days.  
leave of absence per O.  
of H. & 200. Dept. of War.  
St. Louis Mo. Apr 2/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*  
Copied

R. L. Mead Mo.

John B. Rogers

Rank Col., 2 Regt Missouri Inf Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Commanding Dept.  
Miss. and Port Hope  
Girardeau Mo.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway  
Copyist



R. L. Mearns | **Mo.**

John B. Rogers

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Comdg. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Md. M.  
and Post Cape Girardeau  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

Hathaway Captain

R | 2 S.M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John B. Rogers  
Rank Col., 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

R 12th Mead **Mo.**

John B. Rogers  
Rank Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway  
Capt.

R | 2 S. M. Co. | Mo.

John B. Rogers

Rank Col., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for duty.

Appointed from Major  
June 23/63.

Book mark:

Hathaway

*P. L. May* Mo.

*John B. Rogers*

Rank *2nd Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *1st Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for duty.*  
*Appointed from Major*  
*May 26/63.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

R | I. S. M. bar | Mo.

John B. Rogers  
bluel, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri I. S. M. bar

Ages 32 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service  
by virtue of a commission  
from Gov. Gamble of Mo.  
dated May 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 via  
(over)

Book mark:

Fletcher

MAR. 16

7386375

1891

John McNeil promoted  
Brig. Gen. U.S. Vol. muster  
in to date from June 1. 1863  
In accordance with Par 4  
Article 8 G. O. N<sup>o</sup> 48 War  
Sept A. G. O. 1863.

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. Rogers

Major, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 8, 1863

Muster-out to date

June 8, 1863

Last paid to

May 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. of service to accept pro-

motion as Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Cav. Mo. S.

M. vic John McKill promoted

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. in accordance

with a commission from Gen. Fankh  
over

Book mark:

Cottrell



MAR 17

7397242

1891

*Remarks*

*of Mo dated May 26, 1863*

*M. C. to date from June 1, 1863*

*Mo is not indebted to the U. S.  
Govt. on any account as  
he deposes on oath*

G. R. [unclear] Mo.

John B. [unclear]

Rank Major, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on  
detached service as  
member of Court  
Martial convened at  
St. Louis, Mo. since  
Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. [unclear]

Q 2 Lincoln Mo.

John B. Rogers

Rank Major, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service as  
member of Court  
martial at St. Louis  
Mo. by order from Dept.  
Ad. Pros. since Feb. 24/63

Book mark:

Hathaway

*R* | *2nd Mo.* | **Mo.**

*John B. Rogers*

Rank *Major, 2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty service on  
military commission at St.  
Louis Mo. since Feb 24th  
by order - Dept. Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

*Huttsway*

*R* | *2d. M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*John K. Rogers*

Rank *Major, 2* Reg't Missouri *2d. Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Major 2nd Bat*  
*from May 7/62.*

Book mark:.....

*Hathaway*

*P* | *Col. M. S. M.* | **Mo.**

*John C. Rogers*

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 Mo S. M. Car.*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

Rogers John B.

Vol. Co.

2

Mo. S. M. C. & 7

3/3

Enclosures.

Bel Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Deportations

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sept 1861

Col J B Rogers.  
2 Camp M & M

By T. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 28<sup>186</sup>  
7 4

186

By Telegraph from

To

he will give you a full  
understanding of how  
matters stand

J B Rogers  
cal

~~W H~~

V

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from Col. Braddock 786

To Genl. Bragg Condy

I am in receipt of the following order.

Col J B Rogers  
2d Cor M & M - is hereby

ordered in arrest

for contempt of Court

Col Rogers will report

by telegraph to his

Commanding officer

by order of the Court

(Signed) Wm Taylor

Capt & Recorder

Does this arrest extend

to depriving me of

my command Capt

Howell 1st Regt Regular

will arrive at St Louis

this morning on the Belle of St Louis

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
June 26. 1864

Regans Capt J.B.  
2nd Regt M.S. M.

---

Introduced Capt Thos Howell 19th M.S.  
Says other men his counsel before the trial  
of Logan in his case. Requests that this  
matter be laid before Genl Boase so  
that justice may done him.

File

Filed at Louis Lian June 30. 1864

Cape Girardeau Mo  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

Allow me to introduce  
Capt. Geo. Hall, Captain  
of the 19 U.S. Infantry  
Regulars, and son of the late  
deceased John W. Hall  
Congressman from Mo. a gentleman  
of great legal attainments  
and a thorough gentleman  
He will act as my Counsel  
before the board of Inquiry  
in my case until I perceive  
better or apparent he desires  
to act longer he will make  
statement of the way I have  
been treated and I implore  
you to do me justice by  
having this matter before  
his real presence

Wm. Hall  
My Dear Sir,  
Respectfully  
Commanding

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. W. Hall

377<sup>th</sup> S. D. Mo. 1863

239

St. Louis May 24. 1863

Genl Louis Dulick of  
Davidson J. V. & Co. Genl.

Requests that Col. Rogers

2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Md. be relieved  
from duty on Court Martial  
and directed to report to  
him to join his Regiment.  
It is represented to him to  
be in an undisciplined state  
and it needs its Colonel  
who has just been appointed  
at once.

John

May

Has any thing  
been done about the  
Court Commission,  
Col. Rogers

Recd H. E. Lee. Lpt Mo May 29/63

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., May 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1865.

Colonel.

I respectfully ask  
that Colonel Rogers 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Mo State Cavalry, may be  
relieved from duty on Cash  
Marshal - & directed to report  
to me to join his Regiment.

He is represented to  
me, to be in an unbecomingly  
State - and needs its Colonel  
who is just appointed, at  
once

Very respectfully  
J. M. Anderson  
Private



Cape Girardeau  
Feb'y 12/64

Arnold A  
and others

Certify that Col Roars was  
not drunk on the occasion of  
his sword presentation at the  
Post and that he or his Officers  
are not in the habit of getting  
in that condition

Truy

2 Mo S. M.

Cape

RK

2400

Cape Girardeau Mo Saty 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

To the commanding officer of the Department of Missouri and District-commander of St. Louis District

The undersigned legal citizens of the city of Cape Girardeau Missouri being informed that an anonymous letter has been received at the Head Quarters of the District hereby addressed charging the commandant of this Post Col J. B. Rogers with being badly drunk on the occasion of a sword presentation to him a few days ago and also that other communications have been sent to said Head Quarters charging that the officers of his regiment are in the habit of getting drunk and permitting their men to conduct themselves disorderly &c. - consider it our duty as well to Col Rogers and the officers of his command than to justice to make known at said Head Quarters their knowledge in reference to said charges: And first we say that we know that Col J. B. Rogers was not badly drunk on the occasion referred to nor in any degree intoxicated, and know that he has at all times since he has been commandant of this Post conducted himself soberly and discreetly and to the satisfaction of the real Union men of this place in a much greater degree than any other Post commandant that has ever had charge of this Post: as to the officers and men of his command we can truthfully say that as a Regiment a more sober orderly and gentlemanly body of men have never been here and the charge of drunkenness and disorderly conduct against them is unfounded and false, and we make this communication without any consultation with Col Rogers or any of his officers.



Anthony Arnold Otto Buchmann

James McWilliams  
Lindsay Mardach

Brian Archer

Couper Uhl

Eva Koch

Karl Wille

Ed. Cammann

A. B. Dorman

John M. Chley

George W. Arnold

Wm. J. Stephenson

Ernst Ostending

Louis F. Westermann

H. A. Friedrichs

Charles Haempfer

George Buchmann

Dr. H. Bierwirth

Charles Buchmann

W. Burroughs

Richard L. Dzel

John H. Nisbet

Christian Koepfel

Paul J. B. B. B. B.

Julius Wichterich

H. Strassmann

Madison Anderson

Hugo Brumby

Louis Hiffell M.D.

M. Lattin

Wm. Schirvellin

Charles J. J.

Albert Grothmann

Henry Brander

William Beasham

H. M. Mills

H. Blessing

B. A. Adams

J. M. Brown

W. A. Thacher

Thomas Kelly

Edward B. B.

George M. Hiram

Ch. G. G.

W. A. G. G.

John C. Koepfel

W. G. G.

Louis Scherffmann

Ernst Scherffmann

Julius Kettering

Charles Scherff

Union League of America  
Cape Girardeau Council No 2  
Feb 13th 1864

The foregoing statement with the names of the signers  
thereto having been read in open Council on motion  
it was resolved

1<sup>st</sup>  
That this Council endorse the signers of said state-  
ments and it is the opinion of the Council that the  
same is correct and true

2<sup>nd</sup>  
That the signers of said statement are all loyal to  
the Government of the United States and have been  
loyal thereto during the present rebellion

3<sup>rd</sup>  
That the Secretary is hereby directed to forthwith  
attach a copy of these resolutions to said statement  
properly certified <sup>transmit</sup> and the same to the Commander  
of this Military District by the most direct conveyance

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of  
the original as the same appears on the records of  
said Council

Witness my hand and the seal of  
Cape Girardeau Council No 2 U. L. A.  
this 13th day of Feb 1864

Lindsay Murdoch  
Secretary



Recd St. Louis Dist June 28/64

Cape Meridian Mo

Q 325. of 28. 1864

Rogers led 2B.

2nd Law M. & M.

1, 10

716

Requests that the limits of his  
arrest be extended to the city of  
Cape Meridian vicinity, also request  
of written opinion as to whether  
he has the right to call witnesses  
before a court of inquiry.

Headquarters St. Louis Dist.

St. Louis June 28. 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Dept  
of War and recommended.

Thomas Ewing

Brig Genl Comdg

1864

Filed  
by Attorney  
O.D.

Recd St. Louis Dist June 28. 1864

No 2 filed in St. Louis Oct. 14, 1864

Capitulation 2da  
Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Rogers Col. J. P.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mass Regt.

Reports for duty in  
conformity to G. O. 246.  
Dept of the Army

— 1 —

For the purpose of being



Cape Girardeau Mo

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieutenant

In compliance with special  
orders No 246 from Head Quarters  
of the Mo. dated Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 a copy  
of which I herewith transmit.

I have the honor to report for duty

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

D. J. Rogers

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf

Lieut Clifford Thomas

M.A.A.S.

Dept St Louis District

Rec'd 1st 2. St Louis Dist Sept 3rd 1864  
Capt. Union Army Mo.

Rec'd 1st 2. St Louis Dist Sept 3rd 1864  
1830

Rogers, J. B.  
lost 2d bar inf. Mo.

(Religious)

Wishes a statement relation to his  
being placed in close arrest for  
contempt of court and requests to  
be released from said arrest. etc.

Strapton

file



Rec'd St Louis Dist Sept 3rd 1864

St. Louis Dist  
St. Louis Sept 3/64

Respectfully forwarded. I think the  
retention of Col Rogers in arrest and  
confinement to his quarters on an order  
of the court in punishment for a contempt  
should not continue now that the proceedings  
of the court are ended. I have already  
addressed the bonds sent to this effect.

E. B. T.  
Thos. Ewing  
Jr  
R. J. S.

Ewing

Dear S. O.

Releasing him from  
arrest & ordering him  
to receive his sword  
& telegraph the order  
to him  
A. O. 2nd Div. 16/ Sept 5/64

Bar. 30.2 ft. Louis Bar Sept 2/62 R 457 alyos

gymnast. 3. gratulatio. 2. 15.

581

264

# A. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

3

186

To I am here very  
Respectfully

J B Rogers  
Col 2nd Cav  
M. S. Ariz

184 Dr



Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 64  
U. S. Military Telegraph.

186  
By Telegraph from Cape Verdean 186

To Gen Erving  
Corrady

I have been in close  
contact since the 27<sup>th</sup>  
since now 63 days  
the law provides that  
all arrests shall cease  
at the expiration of  
days at the outside the  
pen regulations page  
fine thirty per cent of  
Congress but the law  
also provides that  
before an officer can  
be held an arrest for  
contempt of court  
he shall be arraigned  
upon distinct charges  
& given an opportunity  
to explain see Smith

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

2

186

To Military Law page  
31 this was not done  
in any case I deny either  
ever having committed  
any contempt of Court  
while the Court was  
in session the President  
of the Court came into  
my office & grossly insulted  
me & I made him retract  
my offence both then  
& since as now I am  
held in arrest by order  
of Gen Rosecrans Special  
order No 177 Dept of the  
War I have the Honor to  
ask to be released from  
arrest please forward  
to Gen Rosecrans & if I am  
right as to the law in the  
case please solicit his  
favorable consideration

R 409 al of 2 Mar 2/64  
Cape Girardeau July 16. 1864

Rogers Col. J. B. 1826  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Explanations in relation  
to certain expressions  
in regard<sup>to</sup> calling  
witnesses for the defence  
in his case by

File

N

Recd Admrs Dmoy 16/64

brief & file  
as public  
business

Private-

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
July 16 1864

Major Having been shown a telegram  
from you in which the following  
expression occurs: "We (Col. Ryus) states  
that he is not anxious to call witnesses  
for the defence in his case" I immediately  
addressed a note to St. Cal. Melcher  
of which the following is a true copy.

St Cal Melcher  
Pres Comd of Army.

Cape Girardeau Mo  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Please say to Maj.  
O. D. Hunt A. A. Genl Dept. of Mo that  
I did not wish to be understood  
in my dispatch concerning witnesses  
that I had been refused witnesses but  
only desired an opinion as to whether I  
had the legal right to have witnesses  
summoned in my behalf

Signed J. P. Ryus  
Col. 2. Cav. Regt.

I Concluded from another telegram  
shown me of yours that you had been  
informed that I questioned the State-  
=ment in your dispatch as you referred  
to ~~the~~ <sup>my</sup> dispatch as proof. Now I  
desire to say that I did not intend  
as you will see in my note to question  
your statement at all, but only to  
explain what I really did mean  
in my dispatch. viz. That the legal  
right to Immune Privileges had been  
deprived me. which was as I understood  
the ruling of the Court, not that any  
privilege had been already denied  
me, as that was not true, as I had  
not called for any of the time. it  
was entirely a question of the  
law or right in the case that  
I wanted an opinion upon.  
and I did not wish to be understood  
as questioning the truth of your statement  
at all. My note was intended  
only as explanatory of my



own dispatch.

I think this  
explanation due to myself as well  
as to remove from your mind any  
impression that I would be so  
ungentlemanly as to question your duty-  
ment relative to my dispatch. which  
perhaps was not clearly worded -

Please do me the kindness  
to believe that no denial was intended  
and no question of veracity -  
only an explanation of my own  
meaning. The legal right was in  
question, not an actual refusal  
to call witnesses.

My intention Major is to  
act truthfully and justly with  
all men. but I am sadly perse-  
-cuted just now. I regret exceedingly  
that the careless wording of a dispatch  
should have necessitated this explanation

Maj C. D. Greene. I am truly  
A. A. Gen. Dept. of the Army. T. J. Rogers  
at his

R. 463. also D. Mor 2/64  
Cape Girardeau Mo Sept 6/64

Rogers Col. J. B. 1832  
2nd Cavalry M. S. M.

Requests that his dispatch relative to the Court be forwarded to the Maj Genl. Com'g if it has not already been.

Filed

W

Recd Sept 6/64

Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from Cape Girardeau Mo 1864

To Maj O. D. Greene  
Dals

Maj. Genl. Rosecrans gave  
me permission to telegraph  
him direct - Will you do  
me the favor to forward  
to him my dispatch relative  
to the Court if you have  
not done so

J. B. Rogers  
Adj. & C. M. & S. M.



Key - 1876. Dept. of War  
Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept 11/64

129  
Genl. Col J. C.  
Bar. M. J. M.  
By Telegraph -

Will you allow me to communicate  
with you direct by Telegraph?  
H

file

✓



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Sept 125 1864

By Telegraph from Cape Girardeur Mo 1864

To Maj Genl Rosecrans

Comdly Dept

Will you allow our Communicator  
dissem with you by telegraph

J. B. Rogers

Coe 2d Army S. W.

11 54

1874  
Capt. Edward M. Dyer

Marysville  
July 1st

Received of  
Rev. J. M. Dyer

the sum of  
Twenty Dollars  
for the purchase of  
the same

File



Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from Cape Cod Mass 1864

To Maj Gen Rowan

The course of arguing  
in my Court adjourned till  
without giving me an opportunity  
to make any argument for  
defense. The Court could not  
conven again without an order  
from You which order I only  
received yesterday in consequence  
of the very late ordering of  
the President of said Court  
I desire an opportunity to make  
valid objections to the Court &  
proceedings as also an arrangement  
on the merits of the case. Each  
member of the Court excepting the  
recorder having been absent  
from their seats pending the trial  
and while important testimony was  
being offered. One of them was

186

By Telegraph from

186

To

(2)

absent several days and the  
other during one full session  
of the Court. They were thereby  
rendered illegally incompetent  
to assume their seats or to give  
an opinion on the merits of the  
Case. I therefore have the honor  
to ask that you allow time  
and opportunity to present these  
objections before any further  
action is taken in the Case.  
I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

J. S. Rogers

Cal 2d Cir. No. 186

157 OK

B. 450 ayo Duro vte

03

2604 also 3/11/64

J



St Louis Nov 24 64

I hereby certify that I am a  
Private Soldier of A S S Cavalry  
That while the Court of  
Inquiry in the case of Col Rogers  
was in session at Cape Girardeur  
St Col Melcher President of the  
Court took me into a Room alone  
and questioned me a long time to  
see if I knew anything against Col  
Rogers. I thought from his manner  
that he was very anxious to find  
something against Col Rogers.

William Davis  
Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Regt.



L 604 also 2 Mor/6x

1  
1  
A



St Louis Mo  
Nov. 21. 1864.

I hereby certify that I was  
Recorder of the Court of Inquiry that  
investigated the Official Conduct of Col  
J. B. Reynolds & Co. Refuse.

The President of  
of said Court was very much prejudiced  
against the accused. And used  
this utmost endeavor to convict  
Col. Reynolds. I do not think Col.  
Reynolds had a fair trial - in  
consequence of such prejudice -

The Court was not more  
in presence of the accused and  
he had no chance to challenge any  
member. Each member of the Court  
was absent at different times  
during the trial and while important  
testimony was being offered and dis-  
afterwards resumed their seats on said  
Court

J. M. Taylor  
Capt & C. B.

A 604 also 25 Nov 24

File  
none

2



We the undersigned officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt M & M  
testify

That we were at the Post of Lake  
Superieur Mo during the session of the Court  
of Inquiry in the case of Col. J. B. Rogers  
That the President of that Court showed during  
the course of the trial extreme prejudice against  
Col Rogers that he reported commonly among citizens  
and soldiers that he intended to break Col Rogers or  
that he would be broken He and the officers who  
were enemies of Col Rogers took private soldiers  
into rooms alone and asked them questions concerning  
Col Rogers and did all they could to induce them  
to testify against him Col Rogers was in close arrest  
and had no opportunity to defend himself We know  
that he did not have a fair trial The President  
of the Court attempted to overawe by insult and  
abuse the witnesses who testified in favor of Col Rogers  
We have served for nearly three years with Col Rogers and  
believe him to be an honorable upright officer and  
entirely innocent of the charges and allegations against him  
as we believe he will be able to show on a fair trial

The President of the Court said soon after the trial  
commenced that he would break Col Rogers and all his  
friends and did prefer charges against three of them  
while the trial was pending all of whom were tried  
and acquitted at once This was intended and had the  
effect to intimidate the friends of Col Rogers so  
they would not dare to assist him as also to turn  
others against him

Surgeon. Buckley  
Capt. Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt M & M

P. J. Davis. Griffith Capt  
Co D 2<sup>d</sup> Regt M & M  
John A. Williams  
Alfred Miller 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co D 2<sup>d</sup> Regt M & M



Offici. Prov. Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo. Jan 15/1864

John M. Elroy Priv. Sec. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Having been duly sworn on his oath  
says. I in Company with Adam  
Casper took thirty five Coon Skins and  
two Opossum Skins from a citizen  
about four miles this side of Jonesville  
for which we paid him two dollars.  
Doct. Spencer was along and offered us  
five dollars for the Skins. we did not  
sell to him afterwards Dr. Col. Keller  
made us pay twelve dollars for the  
Skins.

Attest

(Signed) John M. Elroy  
mark

J. G. Lecom

The above Statement is true. Sworn to and  
Subscribed before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan  
1864.

W. P. Owens Prov. Marshal.

(Signed) Adam Casper  
mark

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Eli Tidwell Priv. Sec. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Having been duly sworn on his oath says  
I am well acquainted with the man  
named Dickerson. who escaped from  
Lieut Rice he was a Guerrilla and  
had fired in the night into a house

2  
upon a party of Soldiers - with whom  
I was at the time. So came up  
to his house soon after he had been  
allowed to escape from Lewis Rice  
and Lewis Rice told me he had  
just escaped. Because Doc Spencer had  
tricked for his being a good man  
he was a noted Guerrilla well known  
as a very bad man.

(Signed) Eli<sup>his</sup> ~~Simwell~~  
<sup>work</sup>

Taken and Subscribed before me this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

W. P. Owens

1<sup>st</sup> Sheriff & Asst Prov Marshal

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Jesse Weaver Pri-les H. 2<sup>d</sup> Leas M. M.  
Having been duly sworn on his oath.  
says, I am acquainted with Jasper  
Dickinson and know him to be a  
Guerrilla and a bad man he  
forced into my house in the night  
among my family and there was  
three other men in the house besides  
those of my family. Dickinson is well  
known through that County as a  
Bushwhacker a bad and dangerous  
man. He has taken the oath of  
allegiance and violated it.

(Signed) Jesse <sup>his</sup> Weaver  
Mark

Taken and Subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1864.

(Signed) W. P. Owens.  
Jst & Asst. Prov Marshal

A true copy }  
M. C. Lynn

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Sir John A. Rice Co. & 2<sup>d</sup> Lewis & McMillan  
Having been duly sworn on Oath says,  
I accompanied the Scout sent about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1864, to Franklin  
Co. Mo. to collect forage for the Post  
of Bloomfield Mo. While scouting after  
Guerillas near Belakoton Mo. I came  
to a house out of which I saw a  
man running towards the woods with  
a gun in his hand. I immediately  
pursued him and halted him but  
was induced to let him go upon the  
representation of a certain Doc Spencer  
who was following the expedition  
who assured me that the man whose  
name proved afterwards to be (Dickerson)  
was a good man before. Before we arrived  
at the house Spencer told me that the  
man who lived there was a good man  
and again repeated it. When I had

halted him with his gun in his hand. The man was allowed to escape through his recommendation. Dickenson fled and could not be found afterwards. I soon learned from some soldiers who came up that Dickenson was a bad man a Guerrilla and had -  
 Bushwhacked a party of our soldiers a short time before.

(Signed) John C. Rice

1st Lt. 2nd Cal. Inf.

Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

At E. G. Rathbone Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
 M.S.W. being duly sworn on Oath says.  
 We started on or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
 August. 1863. on a Scout for Coconino,  
 Ark. in Command of Major J. R. -  
 Poole. at Oakaw Island, on or about  
 the 11<sup>th</sup> of said month. Since Poole  
 started me with about forty men to  
 Brown's Ferry to take three men, one  
 of the name of Bullock. And shoot  
 them on sight. Bullock was found  
 at house. I called him out, told  
 him my orders. I placed him in rear  
 of column, which no doubt frightened  
 him very much. for he started to run



when the Guard shot him. I reported  
 to Major Poole what I had done,  
 he told me I ought to have shot him  
 right down. There were about eight mules  
 taken, two from a man named Douglass,  
 they were shipped to Cape Girardeau. Two  
 only were bought, they by Mr Childs,  
 then acting Sutter of the Regiment. they  
 were paid for in Confederate scrip, there  
 was a yellow mare taken where Albright  
 was killed. when Poole started with the  
 Command he rode a brown Contraband  
 horse, taken prior to this expedition by  
 Capt Dawson. Poole traded the brown  
 horse for the yellow mare then took  
 said horse again as Contraband. he  
 Poole claiming said mare as his own  
 property. Since Poole on return gave -  
 Col E. B. Rogers, the mare with a fine  
 two year old stud, which said Rogers  
 shipped to St Louis as his own private  
 property, E. G. Rathbone, telling said  
 Rogers, that both were Contraband,  
 Rogers then ordered the Quartermaster, to  
 give Dawson a receipt for his horse.  
 There was a mule taken near Cassola for  
 which Mr Childs, agreed to furnish  
 fifteen gallons of whiskey, or its  
 equivalent in money, it was finally

agreed that Lieut John Hillier should  
 buy the Mule. - said Hillier borrowing  
 the money (Thirty five dollars) of C. G. -  
 Rathbone to pay for said Mule.  
 On the last of Dec, 1863. Col. S. B. Rogers,  
 sent a Scout to Clarkston, Duncan Co. Mo.  
 on a forage expedition. there was some  
 Cases purporting to be "Plantation Bitters"  
 but one Case proved to be powder, and  
 Caps. I spoke to Mr Rogers. brother to  
 the Col about it, who told me that  
 said Col. had given him. (Mr Rogers)  
 a permit, and sole right to trade the  
 same. the powder was sold at \$2.00  
 per lb, and the Caps reported to have  
 been sold at one dollar per box.  
 The said Mr Rogers bought some furs.  
 there was one lot which the party owning  
 them, could not agree on the price,  
 when a refugee of the name of Doc  
 Spencer, bought them for which Col -  
 S. B. Rogers, arrested said Spencer.

(Signed) C. G. Rathbone  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me, this  
 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864,

(Signed) Geo. T. Crocker.  
 Lieut. & Judge Adv.

Official

L. W. Marsh

Asst. Prov. Mar. Genl.

3  
(Endorsements)

Head Quarters Dept Mo. Office Prov Mar Gen

St Louis March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lieut W. P. Owens,  
Asst Prov Mar. at Cape Girardeau Mo. for  
immediate and thorough investigation and  
report sending the evidence and return this  
paper. Also inform this Officer where Maj  
Pode and Lieut Rathbone now are.

(Signed) C. W. Marsh

St. Prov. Mar. Genl.

Office Provost Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned with the evidence  
taken in the case, and after a long  
and careful investigation I am fully  
convinced that the Charges & insinuations  
contained in this Affidavit are false  
and malicious. and I think them the  
result of a secret attempt upon the part  
of the Officer signing them, to injure  
Leol Rogers.

(Signed) W. P. Owens

Lieut & Asst Prov Mar.

Report of Lt Owens Approved. There can  
be no doubt of Leol Rogers right of

8  
property in the mare referred to.

(Signed) D. P. Sanderson

Prov. Mar. Genl.

Prov. Mar. Office

Cape Girardeau Mo. March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Eln G. Rathbun of Lewis Co. N. Y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Can  
Mdm. being duly sworn testifies as  
follows,

Q. Did you accompany an expedition  
commanded by Maj. Peck that went  
to Osceola.

A. Yes I did

Q. Do you know how many mules were  
taken on that expedition.

A. I do not

Q. How many do you believe were taken.

A. I do not know how many were taken  
on that occasion. There may have been  
ten, or there may have been twice  
that number. For what I know,  
I know that there was, at least ten  
mules taken.

Q. How many mules were sent to  
Cape Girardeau.

A. There were five, sent from New Madrid.



Q. Do you know what became of the Mules that were sent to this Post.

A. I do not.

Q. Do you know who sent the Mules up from New Mexico to this place.

A. My understanding was they were sent up by the Order of Maj Poole.

Q. Who were those Mules sent to.

A. I do not know.

Q. Do you know whether Col I. B. Rogers, shipped any horses from this Post.

A. I do not know.

Q. Do you know whether Col I. B. Rogers, ever shipped a Certain Yellow Mare from this Post.

A. I do not.

Q. Do you know what Col I. B. Rogers, did do with the Yellow Mare in question.

A. I do not.

Q. Do you know whether Col I. B. Rogers, ever bought or Maj Poole gave him a Yellow Mare and a Two Year Old "Fine Stud Colt."

A. Maj Poole told me that he was going to make Col I. B. Rogers, a present of the Yellow Mare, and that Col Rogers, told me that he had got said Yellow Mare of Maj Poole. I do not know that I know any thing particular

about the Colt. I saw the Colt in the custody of the same man who had the Yellow Mare, and I do not know any thing further about the Colt. The Colt was in the possession of the person, who was in the stable where the Yellow Mare was.

Q. Do you know who Controls the stable where you saw this Colt.

A. I do not know who Controls it. I understand that Col Rogers has Control over it and gives an Order for any horse that may be wanted from it.

Q. What Colt do you refer to.

A. The Colt that was Captured by Capt Wright.

Q. Do you know whether Col Rogers ever Claimed the Colt, that was Captured by Capt Wright referred to by you.

A. I do not know that Col Rogers ever Claimed it.

Q. Did you ever tell Col J. B. Rogers that said Yellow Mare was Captured.

A. I told him that she was a Captured animal.

Q. Do you know whether there were any powder and Caps. sent to Franklin County with a Scout Commanded by Capt Leaty, if so state what you

Know about it.

A - I know that. There were some powder and Caps sent down there, but what amount I do not know.

Q Did you see any of it sold. if so how much.

A - I did not see any of it sold.

Q Do you know who sent said powder and Caps. down there.

A - I do not know.

Q Do you know how much of said powder and Caps was sold.

A - I do not.

Q Do you know for what purpose it was sent down.

A - I do not.

Q Do you know whether Doc Spencer was arrested or not on that occasion.

A Yes he was

Q Do you know for what Cause he was arrested.

A - I do not.

Q Do you know whether Lee I. B. Rogers, ever gave his Brother William Rogers, exclusive privilege to purchase guns.

A - I do not that he did.

(Signed) Eben G. Richman  
1st Lt Col A. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Me. M.

Taken and Subscribed to before me this  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864.

(Signed) W. P. Owens,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Asst Prov Mar.

This is to Certify that Five (5) Mules,  
that were shipped to this Post by Maj  
Poult. Comdg. Scout to Osceola, in Care  
of Mr. Chica. Suttler 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav M. & M.  
were delivered to me. And that ten (10)  
Mules brought in by same Scout, were  
turned over to the Post Quarter Master  
by Col C. B. Rogers. and receipts  
given to me for the same.

(Signed) J. Bennett.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Asst M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav M. & M.

Cape Girardeau Mo.

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.



## Office Provost Marshal.

Cape Girardeau Mo. March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

On or about the Twentieth day of September 1863. I met several of the officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Cavalry U.S.M. near Camp Lowry in Cape Girardeau County, Mo. during our stay in company with each other, Lieut. Rathburn said that five or six mules had been captured on a scout a few days before that time, the Scout Commanded by Major Prole, and said that a man by the name of Childs had them in possession and was going to ship them to St. Louis, and intimated that Col J.B. Rogers 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry "U.S.M." knew that Childs was going to ship the Mules. And that he Col. Rogers would give him a permit to ship them. Lieut. Rathburn then proposed the adoption of some plan to stop the shipment of the Mules. I then told the men (that is the officers present) that we could easily ascertain whether the Mules were shipped or whether there was anything wrong connected with the affair on the part of Col. Rogers or the man Childs. On the following morning I in company with Major Josephus Robbins went to Lieut. Bennett Quarter Master 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. U.S.M. at Cape Girardeau Mo. and then we found that the five Mules referred to, had been regularly turned over to the Quarter Master, and was

perfectly satisfied that there had been no wrong in the matter. Major Robbins expressed himself satisfied at the time — and when we told the result of our investigation on our return to Camp, all appeared to be satisfied and I heard no more said about it.

(Signed) D. L. M. May Major  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. M.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

(Signed) H. P. Owens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Act. Provost Marshal.

Office Provost Marshal.

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sgt. B. Rogers having been duly sworn  
says.

About the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1863, Col. D. B. Rogers told me he wished to send some powder and Caps to Dunklin County Mo. by Capt. Gentry, who was going out in charge of a forage train, and desired me to purchase some — I did so and ordered it sent to his Head Quarters. I did not see it again until the expedition reached Clariston Dunklin Co. Mo. at which place Capt. Gentry asked me to let a man have some. — I asked Capt.

Gentry where it was and he told me it was  
 in a little room back of his room in the  
 same building. I went and let the man have  
 a small quantity of Powder and one box of caps.  
 I also gave Henry Manfua a soldier in the  
 command a little powder and one box of caps to  
 go hunting with. I sold no powder or caps to  
 any other person. I did not see the powder  
 after that time until I saw it at Col. J. B.  
 Rogers Headquarters in Cape Girardeau Mo.  
 when it was delivered to him and where it  
 now is. I do not know how much was sold.  
 I did not see it at any place but in the room  
 at Charleston Mo. On the way down Capt. Gentry  
 told me his object was to raise a company of  
 Citizens or rather form a combination of  
 citizens enroll them and pledge them to do  
 all they could to protect each other and  
 exterminate the Guerrillas. He said he  
 would call <sup>all</sup> the well disposed citizens together  
 and <sup>asked</sup> me if I would address them and try and  
 get them to combine together for self protection.  
 I told him I would do so, he said if they would  
 do so he intended to let them have a little  
 ammunition for that purpose. He did not  
 reach the proposed point on account of  
 a severe storm and hence the plan  
 was not carried into execution. Col. J. B.  
 Rogers did not give me a permit to sell

Powder or caps or to buy Furs - I did not  
ask him for any such permit. I never  
told Lieut. Rathburn I had any such  
permit.

(Signed)

J. B. Rogers

Col. & Regt. Q. Mil

Given and subscribed to before me

this 28<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1864

(Signed)

H. P. Owens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. &

Act. Prov. Marshal

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

On or about the Twentieth of September 1862,  
I met a number of the officers of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Regiment Cavalry U.S.M. near Camp Scurry,  
in Cape Girardeau County Missouri while in  
company with each other Lieut. Rathburn  
said that five or six Mules had been cap-  
tured on a Scout a few days previous. the Scout  
Commanded by Major Pool - and said that a  
man by the name of Childs. had them in  
possession and was going to ship them to  
St. Louis Mo. and intimated that Col. J. B.  
Rogers 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry U.S.M. knew that Childs  
was going to ship the Mules and that Col.  
Rogers would give him a permit to do so.  
Lieut. Rathburn then proposed that some



plan be adopted to stop the shipment of the Mules - Major D.C. McWay proposed that some of the officers should go to the Regimental Quartermaster and ascertain whether the Mules had or was going to be shipped or whether there was anything wrong connected with the affair on the part of Col. Rogers or Mr. Childs - The next morning Major D.C. McWay and myself went to Lieut. Summitt Quarter Master 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry M.S.M. at Cape Girardeau Mo. and on enquiry found that the Mules referred to by Lieut. Rathburn had been regularly turned over to the Quarter Master and I was satisfied that there was nothing wrong in the matter. Major McWay said at the time that he was perfectly satisfied - On our return to Camp Levy we told the officers the result of our investigation - and all of them appeared to be satisfied - I heard nothing more about the affair.

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 I was asked by Col. J.P. Rogers to go over to the stable and see if I could recognize a certain Stud Colt that was captured by Capt. Wright on the Osceola Scout, in company with Capt. Wright. I looked at the Colt and found that it was the same, and I know that Col. Rogers did not sell said Colt or

ship it to St. Louis, but he gave it to a soldier in place of one taken from him by having been proven to belong to a Union man - Col. Rogers gave the owner his horse and replaced it by the Colt in question. and I saw the exchange made and know that Col. Rogers did not claim said Colt as his own - or ask or receive anything for the Colt.

(Signed)

Josephus Robbins

Maj. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. U.S.M.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

(Signed)

H. P. Owens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. &

Asst. Provost Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo.

January 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Genl. Frisbie  
Commanding

Loyal Citizens are anxious to kill Guerrillas - in Franklin there are some who will do so, and in Dallas four citizens fought and killed two of Bowlin's men, this kind of men want a little powder and ammunition at times. I think it would be advisable to let them have small quantities, when satisfied their object is self protection

19

I ordered Gentry to do so, when he thought  
the parties were acting in good faith, and  
then in small quantities only, do you  
approve. - Answer immediately as Gentry  
may go soon.

(Signed)

J. B. Rogers

Col. Commanding

U. S. Military Telegraph

January 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By Telegraph from St. Louis

2d Col. J. B. Rogers,

Your powder plan is  
approved, let the guerrillas be mustered  
out. (Signed) J. B. Rogers.

Brig. Genl.

(Signed) Attach - J. B. Hotchkiss

M. L. Op.

Office Provost Marshall

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain R. B. Gentry having been duly sworn  
in his oath says, that about the last of  
December 1863, left Cape Girardeau Mo. in  
command of a scout to proceed to Franklin County  
Mo. to attempt to exterminate the guerrillas in  
that region and to collect forage for the out-  
post of Bloomfield Mo. Upon a former visit to  
Kennett in Franklin County Mo. had conversations

with many of the inhabitants of that Region, and they were very anxious to get rid of the Guerrillas, who were scouting through that Region, and offered to enter into a combination for that purpose and a meeting was called, for making arrangements for doing so. When I was forced to leave with my Command and the arrangement finished they asked for small quantities of Powder and Caps upon my return I informed Col. J. B. Rogers of their desire and advised him to allow them to do so. Then I was ordered to go there again the subject was renewed and Col. Rogers then directed me when I got to Kennett to form a combination of the Citizens there, and make a roll ~~on~~ upon which they should pledge themselves to protect each other, and do all they could against the Guerrillas in the neighborhood.

The Colonel directed me to keep and bring him a copy of said Roll. He then told me to send a team to his Headquarters and get some Powder & Caps and ride along with me, he directed me to keep it entirely under my own Control and to allow none to go to any person without my permit and to none but loyal persons, and to them in small quantities only. — The object



was to let Union Men have enough to protect themselves when they could. I sent the team received the Powder and Caps Boxed up — I told no one, as I intended any organization I made should be kept secret. the better to secure success and protect those in it. I did not go as far Kennett and hence the plan failed. I stopped at Clarksburg on account of the storm. I kept the Powder under guard or locked up and none was sold without my permit, but little was sold, not to exceed 2½ or 3 pounds at the outside. The balance was brought back to Cape Girardeau. Col. Rogers gave no instructions what to sell the Powder or Caps at, and has never asked me what it was sold at. I think William Rogers, Brother of the Col. sold none but once, and then at my request — I don't know how many Boxes Caps were sold, but there was but few sold, and they to loyal citizens only and on my permit.

Shortly after leaving Bloomfield, I found that some of the soldiers had stolen some furs from a woman, and that a Camp-follower, called "Doc. Spencer" was with them and had offered to buy the stolen furs. believing that Spencer was following the Command for that purpose and for no good, and knowing it would be impossible

To prevent stealing if a market was at hand, I notified Col. Rogers of the state of affairs, and he promptly ordered me to arrest "Spencer", and parole him to return to <sup>the</sup> Cape Girardeau which I did.

I then issued an order that no persons accompanying the expedition would be allowed to trade in furs, and none were afterwards bought by any person to the best of my knowledge.

The arrest of "Spencer" was for being a Camp follower and trading with soldiers, and I think just and proper.

(Signed)

H. C. Gentry

Capt. Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.M.C.

Tested & subscribed to before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

(Signed)

A. P. Owens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. &

Act. Provost Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo.

March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

I hereby certify that about the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863, Col. J. B. Rogers 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry U.S.M. asked me if Major Poole was the owner of a certain yellow mare, as he the Colonel intended to get her of Maj. Poole, if the

title of Maj. Poole to the mare was all right  
and told Col. Rogers that it was, as Maj.  
Poole had turned over to me another  
Niece more fit for the service than said  
mare, as she was too small and in fold

(Signed) J. Bennett 1st Lt. St. & M.  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S.M.C.

Office Provost Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. A. P. Wright, Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry U.S.M.  
having been duly sworn, in his oath says—

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, I was  
called upon to look at a certain three year  
old Stud Colt to identify it. I saw in the pos-  
session of Mr. Macon private Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. U.S.M.  
the same Colt captured by me while on the Osceola  
Scout. I know it to be the same Colt and hence  
it has not been shipped to St. Louis— I know  
the Colt now in the possession of Mr. Macon,  
private Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. U.S.M. to be the same Colt  
in question

(Signed)

Alex. P. Wright Capt.  
Col. 2<sup>d</sup> U.S.M.C.

Given & subscribed to before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

(Signed)

A. P. Owens 1st Lt. &  
Asst. Provost Marshal

## Office Provost Marshal

Cape Girardeau Mo. March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

William Mason Private Co. "M." 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. M.S.M.  
having been duly sworn, on his oath  
says.

That (3) three year old stud Colt now  
in my possession and the same one identified  
by Capt A.P. Wright as the one captured by  
him on the Osceola scout was given me  
by Col. J. B. Rogers to replace one taken from  
me and turned over to a citizen who  
claimed it and proved it to be his —  
the horse thus claimed was one I had  
traded my own horse for, and Col. J. B. Rogers  
when compelled to give him up gave me the  
Colt in question in place of the one thus  
given up, and Col. Rogers did not claim  
the Colt as his own, and did not ask or  
receive any money or any other con-  
siderations from me for said Colt

(Signed) William A. Mason

Seen and subscribed before me  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

(Signed)

A. P. Owens P.M. &

Asst. Provost Marshal



Office Provost Marshal

Capt Girardeau Mo. March 30/1864  
William Dawson Captain Co. "C" 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry  
M.S.M. having been duly sworn in  
his oath say.

The Brown horse which I  
loaned to Major Fred. Poole, 2<sup>d</sup> M.S.M.,  
when he started on the Occola scout, was  
a contraband horse, for which I had ~~sent~~  
received to the Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> M. and I told  
Col. J. W. Rogers that the horse was yet in the  
Regiment and I wanted a receipt for the  
horse to offset the one I had given. Col.  
Rogers said he would tell Bennett, to fix  
it right. I afterwards got a receipt from  
the 2<sup>d</sup> M. for the horse. I have seen the  
horse in service since, and the man  
who had him told me that it was  
a Contraband horse - I saw the  
horse in the service sometime  
after the Occola scout had returned to  
this Post.

(Signed)

William Dawson Capt.  
Co. "C" 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. M.S.M.

Seen & subscribed to before me  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

(Signed)

H. P. Owens 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. &  
Asst. Provost Marshal

Head Quarters Sub. District,  
 Cape Girardeau Mo.

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieutenant:

Having read the statement made by Lieut. Catburn Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> M.S.M. Regt. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February in St. Louis on oath before Lieut. Crocker J. A. I desire to make a statement concerning them and I hereby pronounce them wholly false and Malicious.

I sent a scout to Osceola, Arkansas under Command of Major Poole, on that scout some mules were captured and sent to Cape Girardeau. I do not know how many. Said Mules were never in my possession, I heard that there was some talk of their being claimed, and about to be shipped to St. Louis by Mr. Childs Satter to my Regiment, I immediately made inquiry and found that they all had been turned over to the Q. M. of my Regiment, and they are in the service, at the same time Mr. Childs had one or two which he claimed and upon inquiry of the proper officers, I found they were his.

About the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1863, I purchased a yellow Mare of Major Poole, before doing so inquired of Lieut. Catburn if the title of Major P. O. to the Mare was good,

and he told me it was all right, and if I wanted her, to take her, I then inquired of the Quartermaster of the Regt. "Lieut. Bennett" telling him that if Pole had a good title, I would take her, but if not I did not want her, he assured me it was all right, as Pole had given him another horse, better for the service than she, as she was too small. The truth of this is Certified to by the Statement of Lieut. Bennett Dr. Master, which I herewith transmit. I sent the yellow Mare horse for a present to my wife. I never owned or claimed the 2 year old stud Colt captured by Captain Wright, never bought him from Pole, the Colt in question is now in service, and was turned over to a soldier named "Mason," and I did not claim any interest in him. Major Robbins and others will testify to this statement. I sent some Powder and Caps to Franklin County in charge of Captain R. E. Gentry Co. "E" 2<sup>d</sup> Miss. Inf. for the following reasons and purpose and no other. Capt Gentry had been to Franklin County and had held a consultation with many of the Citizens of that Region wherein they had expressed their ardent desire to rid themselves of the presence and depredations of the Guerrillas who infect that Region, and asked for some ammunition, agreeing to band together for

that purpose.

Captain Gentry represented this state of facts to me and advised that it be done, after consultation with others I determined to try the experiment. and directed Capt. Gentry when he got to Kennett to call the citizens in favor of such an organization together and draw up a paper pledging themselves to protect each other and do all they could to suppress those Guerrillas.

I directed him to make a copy of said Roll and Pledge and bring to me, and to let them have a small amount of Ammunition not to exceed  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound each, to give it to none but loyal men, and to allow none to be sold or give away without his special permit; and to keep it constantly under guard so it might by no possibility get into improper hands. I then procured a bag of Powder and some Caps and directed Capt. Gentry to send for them and take them in his own baggage wagon, which he did, I paid for said Powder but did not direct Capt. Gentry what to sell it or the Caps at, did not care, have never asked him what price the little sold at was sold, do not know, have never received a cent for it, never expect or have never expected to,



but little, some 2 or 3 pounds were sold owing to the fact that a storm came on and prevented Capt. Gentry reaching the point where he proposed to raise his company of citizens, it was all brought back except 2 or 3 pounds and is now in my possession, I did not give my brother a permit to trade in furs or any other article as he did not ask for one, did not require one, he told me he bought about 28 dollars worth of furs.

(After the train had made one trip, Captain Gentry notified me that a certain Camp-follower named "Doc. Spencer" was along and that some of the soldiers accompanied by "Spencer" had stolen some furs from a woman, and that he thought "Spencer" instigated it, as he had offered to buy the stolen furs, this man Spencer had followed my Regiment, for a long time with no apparent business dressed in uniform, I had ordered that no Camp-followers should be allowed to follow the Regiment as I believed they instigated men in many cases to plunder, knowing Spencer to be a bad man I ordered Capt. Gentry to arrest him and order him to return to the Post of Cape Girardeau, and reiterated my orders to allow no camp-followers, and to prevent plundering at all hazards, and punish offenders with an Iron hand. Capt. Gentry then issued

an order forbidding any person of the  
 Command purchasing furs, which order I  
 approved, "Doc Spencer" had assisted a notorious  
 Guerrilla to escape, then were the causes of the  
 arrest of Spencer and the sole cause, and  
 not because he had bought furs away from  
 my Brother, as I did not then nor do I now  
 know he had done so. Of the shooting of  
 Bullock I know nothing. Of the purchase of a  
 Mule by Lieut. Keller from Pole, said mule  
 being contraband, I only know what I have  
 been told, but I know nothing of the transaction  
 at the time as it was done while on the scout.  
 If Pole sold, or Keller purchased a  
 Mule as charged they did  
 wrong unless it was an  
 unavoidable necessity.  
 Pole and the acting  
 Surgeon both told  
 me that the mule  
 was sold to purchase  
 whiskey for the use  
 of the men, as  
 they were required  
 to go through the  
 Swamps and had often  
 to dismount and  
 lift the train out of

21

The mud and water, but of this,  
of my own knowledge I know nothing,  
but fully believe the statement of  
the acting surgeon who told me  
the Whiskey was so intended and  
so used.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

(Signed)

H. B. Rogers

Col. Comd'g.

Fort Cope, Guardaca Mo.

Lieut. W. P. Owens

Provost Marshal

Cape Guardaca Mo.

3  
3  
3

# Index

		Page
Bennett J.	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. V. H. 2 <sup>nd</sup> m. S. m. Co.	22-12
Dawson William	Capt. Co. A.	25
Fiske S. J. Sen.		19
Genby N. C.	Capt. Co. E. 2 <sup>d</sup> m. S. m. Co.	19
W. H. Hay D. C.	Major	13
W. H. Hoag John		1
Mason Wm. A.		24
Lice John A.	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. S. 2 <sup>d</sup> m. S. m. Co.	3
Rathburn E. S.		8-4
Rogers Wm. B.		14
Robbins Josephus	Maj. 2 <sup>d</sup> m. S. m. Co.	16
Rogers Wm. B.	Col. Comd'g.	26-18
Sidwell Eli		1
Theaver Jesse		2
Wright Amos P.	Capt. Co. S. 2 <sup>d</sup> m. S. m. Co.	23

J. B. Rogers  
Col. 2<sup>d</sup> M. S. M. Cav

Cal. Rogers.

Copies of his  
affidavits &c,

In calculating his  
time of service  
Capt. Salow



J. B. Rogers  
Col. 2<sup>d</sup> M. S. M. Co.

Col. Rogers.

Copies of his  
affidavits &c.

Indicating his  
line of defense

Capt. Rogers

RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

J. B. Rogers

Col. Regt —

2nd Mo. S. M. Cav.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, covering the majority of the page.]*

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

525 June 9 1864

By Telegraph from Cape Girardeau 1864

To Genl Ewing

Comdg

I would suggest  
that the count of  
engines in my case  
defer this decision  
for a few days  
until my sail  
on the Sumner  
is over. it might  
delay the for want  
of witnesses I  
am very busy I  
think ten days  
would do

G. B. Rogers  
Cal



Ans. M. W. V. 16.

metals 16 2 16

Pruf-

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

*March 5* 186

By Telegraph from

*Cape Girardeau* 186

To

*W. H. Putnam*

*Chf Clerk*

*Simpson has seized  
a cream colored mare of  
mine as contraband which  
I got from Maj. Poole the  
mare is not contraband  
Will you procure an  
order for him to return  
the mare and I will forward  
to you my evidence of title  
if she goes to the contraband  
I will deliver her at any  
time my title is good*

*J. R. Rogers  
Col Comdr*

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

St. Louis, Mo. *March 8<sup>d</sup>* 1864.

*referred to Maj Gilmer  
a G. M. who will direct  
Mr. Simpson to make a  
special report of this  
case to this office and  
return this paper.*

*C. Marsh*

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

*Mo.*

De Soto Va  
H. K. Muller

Let Rodgers  
know by 12 noon

183 Clerk in it  
Mrs. Alford, March 1891  
the Alford has on him  
Alford, M. S. Alford  
is a Alford, Alford  
charts Alford & names all  
about them

Information by  
J. W. Alford

St Louis Apr 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt. Follen

I have reason to believe  
that Col. Rogges formerly of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
M.S.W. Co. together with his Brothers  
have herding in Illinois near Chester  
a lot of cattle which were gathered by  
them in Southeast Missouri at different  
times while the 3<sup>rd</sup> Mch<sup>ts</sup> were scouting.  
I think said cattle were stolen.

They were taken to a small town  
above Cape Girardeau and there  
fed across the river.

Yours etc  
C. C. Provost

Pross M. S. 1001 - 1002  
Cape Girardeau Mo. Dec 15. 1861

Raymond J. B. Cal.

2. 1001. M. S. M.

Says that Simpson a former  
Agent Lee seized a crowd colored  
men of his as contrabands  
but the man from Mississippi  
thinks he is not contraband  
and that the Agent has  
ordered prisoners to be  
forwarded by rail  
evidence of this. I feel  
free to be contraband  
I will deliver the man  
at any time.

file

W. H. M. for



Of 1033. of 2 Mar 3/4

Washington D.C.

2070 Feb 1st 1864

Mar 1st  
Koltz  
Genl.

Acknowledges receipt of  
board of inquiry in the case  
of John Rodgers Col Army  
Post of Cape Girardeau  
also Acknowledges receipt  
of telegram

Giles

DC

(P. H. H. Shown)  
Col 2. Mrs. P. M. Cully



War Department,  
Bureau of Military Justice,

Washington, D. C. Dec. 1. 1864

Maj. Gen. Rensselaer,  
Cannon Dept. Missouri.

General:

I have the honor  
to acknowledge the receipt, on the  
17<sup>th</sup> of November last, of the record of  
the proceedings of a board of Inquiry in  
the case of Col. J. B. Rogers, Cannon<sup>9</sup> Post  
of Cape Girardeau, Mo. Your telegram  
of date of Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>, in which you with-  
draw your recommendation of the dis-  
missal of that officer, was received on the  
day of its date.

The Record, which is extremely  
voluminous, has been submitted to a  
careful examination, and the conclusion  
has been reached, that Col. Rogers, though  
guilty perhaps of some carelessness in  
managing the details of his official duties,



especially in his method of dealing  
with horses captured from the enemy,  
has satisfactorily cleared himself  
from the charges of Venality and fraud  
adduced against him, and should be  
released from arrest and restored to  
duty.

His conduct in connection with  
the murder of Bolin, it is believed  
the evidence shows to have been high-  
ly creditable to Col. Rogers; while many  
of the charges which were the subjects of  
the investigation, appear to have been  
false or frivolous.

I have the honor to be  
Yr. obt. svt.

J. Holt.

Judge Advocate General.

Dec/185

George Washington

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

1792

Col Rogers

Reverend

Wm Rogers

1792

1792

1792

1792

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

2 Pm

April 23 186

By Telegraph from

San Francisco 23 4 186

To

Gen. Canby  
Jid

I learn that Rathbun  
has sent Charges to  
you against the Bears  
and them to the  
Court of Enquiry here  
so they may be  
investigated. Lt Col Herber  
is here & desires  
to know when the  
other members will be  
here.

J. D. Rogers  
His 31st

V

St. Louis, Mo. 1864

Regen I.B.  
Ct. of Dist. Ct. of Mo.

Asks that the name of the  
Officer making complaint  
concerning the burning of  
a train, & also of speculation  
of his brother, be given  
him.

Clark writes to Col  
Rosen that I did  
not name the buy of  
the train to Genl  
Ewing and as to  
powder transaction  
- i.e. told Genl E. to  
examine papers in  
hands of Col Sanders  
- did not say that

Beckley Smith 1864

~~Major Campbell  
had been made  
that~~

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

Having learned from Brig  
Genl. Ewing that an Officer of  
my Command had made oral  
Complaint to you concerning the  
business of that train and also  
concerning alleged speculations  
of my Brother I have the honor  
to request that you give me  
the name of such Officer or Officers  
I think this but just and right as  
I have been stealthily attacked -  
and it is due me that I should know  
who is responsible.

I have the honor to be  
General

Very Respectfully

J. D. Pryor  
Capt & Genl Insp

1/4  
My Genl. Frick  
Commanding Officer  
Dist. North Mo  
W. Joseph  
Mo

Over



J. B. R. ... .. 2 10

~~...~~

~~...~~

~~...~~

...



St. Louis,

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Order No. 47  
Transit  
Requisition of Major Rodgers  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cav M. J. M.

For

From St. Louis Mo

To Pilot Knot

Nature of service

Join Regt



Q 604 also D. Morgan  
1846

Statements of Witnesses in  
the case of Col. A. P. Rodgers  
who was tried by Court of  
Inquiry &c

2 Mo. Case  
of S. M.  
File

W



I certify on honor as follows.  
Lieut Col Melcher President of the  
Court of Inquiry which tried  
Col & B Rogers 2nd Cav Regt. He  
met me on the spot at the same  
place while the trial was under  
me. & ~~took~~

He asked me what I thought  
of Col Rogers. I replied that  
I was a friend to Col Rogers &  
should believe him innocent  
until it was proven that he was  
guilty of some crime.

He told me "It is better for you  
& against your interest to be a  
friend of Col Rogers." I understood  
this as a threat.

Afterwards charges were preferred  
against me upon which I was  
tried before a court martial & im-  
mediately acquitted. Charges

were preferred against other  
friends of Col Rogers & they also  
were tried & all acquitted.

Weyman, English  
Capt. in S. Linn.

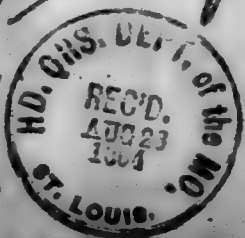
L. 839, also 2 Mar 1884

St Louis Mo Aug 26/84

St Louis Oct 1888  
Comy J. Prig Gen Thomas  
Comdg.

States that Col J. O. Reg  
was 2nd Gen M. J. M. has  
been in close arrest at Cape  
Girardeau since June 28<sup>th</sup> but  
as yet no charges have  
been preferred against him -  
Recommends that he be released  
from arrest, or if that be  
deemed inadvisable, that he be  
allowed the limits of the 2nd  
Sub District.

file



Col Fletcher  
When will  
you report  
on matter  
This

The report might have  
been ready <sup>long ago</sup> if the Recorder  
had attended as much  
to the Court of Inquiry as  
to other matters. He has  
left town & Capt M. C.  
Hargraves & myself have been  
at work every day for a  
week on matters he  
should have attended

Respt L. H. M.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major:

I have the honor to state that Col. S. B. Rozer, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Mo. S. M. has been in close arrest at Cape Girardeau since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June last, and as yet no charges have been preferred against him.

I recommend that he be released from arrest; or, if that be deemed inadvisable, that he be allowed the limits of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. District.

Very Respectfully Yours  
Thos. Ewing  
Brig Genl. —

Chas. C. D. Greene

(T. B. Page # 170)

Cape Girardeau Mo.  
March 18. 1864-

Rogers J. B.

Carl Condry Post

2. Gen. M. S. M.

Request that a point of enquiry be  
made to make a thorough investigation  
his conduct as a gentleman & efficient  
officer.

Pro. Sec. Gen. L.

Col. Marshall

Pro. Sec. Gen. L.

Sty. Charles J. Marshall

Capt. D. H. Marshall

St. Sec. Gen. L.

See

Col. Sanderson  
Pro. Sec. Gen. L.



Head Quarters Sub District  
Cape Girardeau Mo.  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

Having learned that certain rumors and reports have been circulated reflecting somewhat upon my conduct as a Gentleman and an Officer, I have the honor to request that a "Court of Enquiry" be appointed to make the most thorough investigation of my conduct as a gentleman and efficiency as an Officer.

"Said enquiry to extend over the whole time since I took command of this Post and of the Second Cavalry U. S. M."

I have the honor to be General  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

J. P. Pryor  
Col. Commanding

To,

Brig Genl G. B. Frick  
Comdg St. Louis Dist  
St. Louis Mo.

Col J. B. Rogers  
Recommended release  
2 M, S, M, Can,



Saint Louis Mo  
Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Major.

I have the honor to state that  
Col. I. B. Rogers 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Reg. Ill.  
has been in close arrest at Cape Girardeau  
since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June last and as  
yet no charges have been preferred against him.

I recommend that he be released  
from arrest; or, if that be deemed inadvis-  
able, that he be allowed the limits of our  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist.

Very Respectfully,  
Yrs,

R. C. Green

170,

Bloomfield Mo.  
March 11. 1864

Bathurn C. H.

1<sup>st</sup> St Co's 2<sup>d</sup> bar Mf. Mo

State that while at Col Rogers Hd Qrs  
last week he was grossly insulted by  
him - after that justice be done him  
also that while in St Louis he made a  
statement relative to a contract and  
more which was in Col Rogers possession  
which has since been taken by some for-  
eign agent. The Col sent for him and asked  
him if he did not state that the animal  
was not contracted and he replied that  
he did not whereupon the Col. called  
him a d - n villain and used other  
insulting language against him in the  
presence of a number of the officers and  
privates of the regt -

W. B. O St Louis Dist Mar 23. 1864

Bloomfield Mo  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1869

General

Last week I was ordered to Capt  
Girardeau by Col Rogers and while at  
his Head Quarters was grossly insulted and  
abused by him without cause, and as an  
inferior officer I know of no other way  
than to ask that you see that justice is done  
me.

While in St Louis lately I made a state-  
ment to some party there. about a  
mare Colonel Rogers had in his posses-  
sion It seems that since that time  
some agent of the Government went  
to the Colonel's farm and took possession  
of the animals, He sent for me and  
asked me if I did not state to him  
that the mare was not a contraband, And  
upon my telling him that I did not  
make any such statement but on the

contrary told him she was a contraband  
animal he called me a damned villain and  
used other insulting and abusive lang-  
-uage about me in the presence of a nu-  
-mber of officers and privates of our  
Regiment As a soldier I wish to do nothing  
unbecoming my position and know of no  
other course to pursue than thus to lay  
the whole matter before you the statement  
I made in St Louis are true and I am  
able to prove them so, As a citizen  
I would have no trouble in knowing  
how to redress such unequalled for insults.  
But as a soldier I do not know what  
steps to pursue to receive justice in  
the case I remain

your Obedt Servant

Elon G. Rattner 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg, Cav. M.S.M.

Brig Gen. C. D. Fisk

Comdg District St Louis

Mo

Recd at St Louis Mo  
St Louis Mo.  
April 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

A. G. R. L. A. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Regimental  
Post 2<sup>nd</sup> bar M. J. 186

Request leave of absence for 5 days  
for the purpose of visiting his home in  
Hannibal Mo

Head Quarters St Louis Dist  
St Louis Mo 2/1/64  
Approved and respectfully forwarded  
to Department Head Quarters

Clinton B. Stark  
Lieut General

S. O. 57

8041 Recd April 2/1/64

Recd at St Louis Mo 2/1/64



Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo. April 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to ask  
for leave of absence for five  
days to date from Tuesday April  
Fifth 1864. for the reason that  
I desire to visit my family  
in Hannibal Mo.

I am General  
Very Respectfully

To  
My Dear Friend  
Commanding Office  
H. L. dist.

J. B. Myers  
Capt & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
H. L. dist.

No. 159 1st St. Louis Aug 24th 1864

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. C. Choate

Par 1 - 3

Dissealors

The Court of inquiry in case  
of Capt J. B. Rogers

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 10 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 257

EXTRACT.

The Court of Inquiry convened by  
Special Order No 252, C. S. from these Hd  
Qrs. to investigate the official transactions  
of Col J R Rogers 2nd Cavalry M S M. Comdg  
Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. and of which Col  
J H Melcher 6th Cav M S M is president  
is hereby dissolved

By Command of Major General Prosecutors,

Col J R Rogers

J. H. Bennett  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Nov 27 1864

S. O. No 2553

Par 1 3

Place Cal

J. B. Rogers in command  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Sub-District of  
the St. Louis District.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., November 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 255

# 1. Colonel J. B. Rogers, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Cavalry Mo. S. Mo. having reported in compliance  
with paragraph 16. Special Orders. No. 246. from  
Head Quarters Department of the Mo. at these  
Head Quarters, for duty, is assigned to the command  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> Sub District, St. Louis District, with his  
Head Quarters at Cape Girardeau. Col Rogers  
will relieve Lieut. Col. Heller now in command of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub District. On being relieved Lieut. Col. Heller will  
report for duty to Col. Rogers.

By command of Major General A. Pleasanton  
BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS F. TOWN, Jr.,

Clifford Thomson  
A., Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. J. B. Rogers }  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo. S. Mo. }

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *April 2nd* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 91

(EXTRACT.)

3

Leave of Absence is hereby granted *Col J B Rodgers*  
and *Car W M* for five days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*Col Rodgers*

*Rosecrans*  
*A. W. Hunter*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)

Ms 199 No. 10 St Louis Decr June 4/64  
June 3<sup>o</sup> 1864

S.C. No 1523

Dec 14

3

Order a court  
of inquiry in case of Col J. B.  
Rogers.

Recd H. L. St Louis Decr June 4/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 3rd. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 152. }

14. Upon his application, a  
Court of Inquiry, to consist of  
Lieut. Col. J. W. Fletcher, 6th Cav. U. S. A.  
Capt. E. Sullivan, 8th 2. U. S. and

" W. H. Taylor U. S. is hereby  
appointed, to investigate the official  
transactions of Col. J. B. Rogers,  
2nd Cavalry U. S. A. bonded. Res.  
at Camp Girardeau, Mo.

The Court will convene at such  
time and place as the President  
thereof may direct. \_\_\_\_\_

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROBECHANS.

Col. Rogers.

A. G. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
J. B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. in Command Post  
of Cape Girardeau Mo.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Embezzlement of Government Property

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. in Command Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did take and appropriate to his own and benefit  
one light Bay. Hunted and Horse said Horse being  
not his own but the property of the Government of the  
United States having been captured from Porters  
band of Missiles

Then at Knoxville Mo while  
Major of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. in or about the  
month of July A.D. 1862

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. in Command Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did take and appropriate to his own use and benefit  
one clay Bank Horse said Horse not his own but  
the property of the Government of the United States  
said Horse having been captured from Porters band  
of Missiles at Cherry Grove Schuyler County Mo.

Then while Major of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Cav. M. S. in or about the month of July A.D. 1862

1  
Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

2

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. In Comd'g Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did take and appropriate to his own use and benefit one  
brown mare said mare not his own but a contraband  
and the property of the Government of the United States

This at Monticello Mo  
while Major of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. In Comd'g of  
the Post in the fall of 1862

Specification 4<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. In Comd'g Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did send for his own use and benefit to one Ed Phelps  
at Meem City Mo. two contraband horses not his own  
but the property of the Government of the United States

This while Major in the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Regt. Cav. In S. In. and Comd'g Post of Monticello Mo  
in the fall of 1862

Specification 5<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. In Comd'g Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did send to his farm near Hannibal Mo. for his own  
use and benefit one cream colored mare not his own  
but a contraband and the property of the Government  
of the United States

This while in Comd'g Post of  
Cape Girardeau Mo. in about the month of October  
A.D. 1863

Specification 6<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S.M. Com'dg Post of Cape Girardeau Mo did send to his farm near Hannibal Mo. for his own use and benefit one Iron Dug More not his own but a contraband and the property of the Government of the United States.

This while in Com'd of Post Cape Girardeau Mo. in or about the month of October A.D. 1863

Specification 7<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S.M. Com'dg Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. did send to his farm near Hannibal Mo. for his own use and benefit one sorrel More not his own but a contraband and the property of the Government of the United States.

This while in Com'd of Post Cape Girardeau Mo. in or about the month of October A.D. 1863

Specification 8<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J.B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S.M. Com'dg Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. did for his own use and benefit sell to one Oliver J.oyal of St Louis Mo. one Iron Dug Mule said Mule not his own but the property of the Government of the United States.

This while in Com'd of Post Cape Girardeau Mo. in or about the month of November A.D. 1863.



Specification 9<sup>th</sup>

4

In This that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M. Comdg. Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did for his own use and benefit sell to one Oliver Jozel  
of St. Louis. Mo. one bay Mule said Mule not his own  
but the property of the Government of the United States  
This while in Comd. of Post Cape  
Girardeau Mo. in or about the month of November A.D. 1863.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Gross neglect of duty

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In This that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M. Comdg. Post of Cape Girardeau Mo.  
did on or about the first day of August A.D. 1863  
order a guard of only ten privates and one noncommissioned  
officer to accompany a train of thirty Government  
whegons loaded with Government Stores to the outpost  
of Bloomfield Mo. a distance of fifty miles through  
a country known to be infested with Guerrillas  
and outlaws of the most desperate character and  
from the weakness of said guard the train was  
captured and destroyed with the loss of the lives  
of eleven men and the wounding of two more all  
this at Round Pond Cape Girardeau County Mo. on  
or about the first day of August A.D. 1863

5

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Defrauding the Government

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Ar. S. In Comd. Post of Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
did give permission to one G. A. Vincent private Co. I.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Ar. S. Ar. to take use and draw pay from  
the Government of the United States for the use of the  
same one Reg. Horse saddle and bridle all property  
of the Government of the United States having been  
captured from Porter's Band of Guerrillas

This while Major in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Ar. S. Ar. and in Comd. of Post Monticello  
Mo. in the fall of 1862.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Ar. S. Ar. in Comd. Post of Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
did give permission to one J. C. Thomson Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Cav. Ar. S. Ar. to take and use as his own one black  
stallion said Horse a contraband and the property of  
the Government of the United States. said Thomson  
using and drawing pay from Government for services  
of said Horse

This while Major in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Cav. Ar. S. Ar. in Comd. Post of Monticello Mo. in the  
fall of 1862.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

6

In This That The said J. B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. M. Comdg Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. did order Lieut. Bennett Regt S. M. of the said Regt. to accept to Wood or to Wood and Rogers wood contractors for the Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. for all the wood that the troops at Osbornfield Mo were entitled to be the said J. B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. S. M. knowing at the same time that the wood at that Post was cut and hauled by the soldiers and was being furnished to the Government at a cost not over one Dollar (\$1) per cord.

All This at Cape Girardeau Mo. in or about the month of January A.D. 1864.

Specification 4<sup>th</sup>

In This That The said J. B. Rogers Colonel 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. M. S. M. Comdg Post of Cape Girardeau Mo did permit one William Childs Quarter of said Regt. to act as Image Master for a detachment of troops sent out from Cape Girardeau (and did approve a voucher for said Childs for over twelve hundred Dollars (\$1200) said voucher having been given for more hay and corn than the entire detachment were entitled to when it was well known that the detachment had been in a section of country almost void of hay and where nearly all the inhabitants were disloyal.

All this in S. E. Mo in or about the month of September A.D. 1863



Specification 5<sup>th</sup>

7

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. S. M. Cavalry Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. did permit Franklin Greeman (a citizen) to act as Storage Master for a detachment of troops sent out from Cape Girardeau Mo. and did approve a voucher for said Greeman covering all the hay and corn the detachment were entitled to when it was well known that said detachment had been in a section of country almost entirely destitute of hay and the citizens of which were principally Rebels and whom payment should only be made on proof of loyalty.

This in S. E. Mo in or about the month of November A.D. 1863.

Specification 6<sup>th</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. S. M. Cavalry Post of Cape Girardeau Mo. did permit Franklin Greeman (a citizen) to act as Storage Master for a detachment of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. S. M. sent out from Cape Girardeau Mo. and did approve a voucher for said Greeman covering all the hay and corn the detachment were entitled to when it was well known that the detachment had been in a section of country where the allowance of hay could not be had and where the citizens were principally were Rebels and should have only been paid for their corn on proof of loyalty.

This in S. E. Mo in or about the month of January A.D. 1864

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M. County Post of Cape Girardeau Mo  
did receive a consideration from Franklin Freeman  
for granting him permission to act as Image Master  
for two detachment of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M.  
sent to Dunklin County. Mo

Mo. in the fall of 1853

This at Cape Girardeau

Charge 4<sup>th</sup>

Conduct unbecoming a Gentleman and Officer

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said J. B. Rogers Colonel  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M. County Post of Cape Girardeau Mo  
did on or about the tenth day of March A.D. 1854 grossly  
abuse and insult Lieut. Elmer S. Rothburn 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co  
A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M. calling him a damned  
villain and using other language of like import at  
Post Head Quarters in the presence of Officers and  
Soldiers of said 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. In S. M.

This at Cape Girardeau. Mo  
on or about the tenth day of March A.D. 1854

# Witnesses

Josephus.. Robbins Major 2nd Regt Cavt in S. M.  
 J. Dickinson. Regt. surgeon 2nd. M. S. in Cavt.  
 William.. Denson. Capt. Co. A  
 Samuel.. Shilley.. Capt. Co.. M  
 P. D. M. Clenchon. Capt. Co.. C  
 Capt. Samuel Kipple. P. D. M. Capt. Guardean. Mo  
 Capt. M. Backen. Post Com. Cape Guardean. Mo  
 Lieut. Cy. Bennett Regt. G. M. 2nd Cavt. M. S. M.  
 Joel Hill 1st Lieut. Co. B  
 S. M. Welton 1st Lieut. Co. H  
 William Duv. 1st Lieut. Co. C  
 John.. Rice.. 2nd Lieut. Co. D  
 J. M. Hiller. 2nd Lieut. Co. B  
 L. E. Senior .. 2nd Lieut. Co. M  
 Sterling. M. Donnell.  
 Vanderer Capt. Co. P  
 Harrison. Banks Capt. Co. A  
 Robert Cooper Capt. Co. C  
 W. H. Buskirk private Co. A.  
 Walker.. Delney. private Co M  
 J. P. .. Buskirk. private Co. A  
 Franklin. Freeman. a Citizen  
 Edward Phelps a citizen of Mecon County Mo.  
 Lewis. Serby. a citizen.  
 Riley. Walker a citizen.  
 Oliver. J. J. a citizen of St. Louis Mo.

Charges

Col. J. B. Rogers

2 - Mrs. S. M. Ginn







W. S. Gundry Esq.

3 Pm June 28 1886

By Telegraph from Cape Girardeau 186

To: Paul Ewing Comdy

Please obtain  
a written opinion  
as to whether I  
have the right to  
call witnesses  
before a court of  
inquiry from  
Paul Bates or one  
of the judge advocates  
Gunk & Delaney  
he came to me cite  
page 276 ~~report~~  
he lost and let  
me know at once.  
I am denied this.  
I think it is just.

J B Rogers  
Cal

U. S. Military Telegraph.

3 Pm June 28 186

By Telegraph from Cape Girardeau 186

To Genl Ewing Comdg

I have the honor  
to request that the  
limits of my com-  
mand be extended to the  
city of Cape Girardeau  
& vicinity so I <sup>can</sup> visit  
my camp & out post  
for the purpose  
of procuring testimony  
& other matters.  
I am General very  
Respectfully

J B Rogers  
Col 2d Iowa  
In S V

4700

1882  
Rogers, John W.  
Co F. A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7397662	■
7397766	■
7397854	■
7397941	■
7398020	■
7398101	■
7398179	■
7398253	■
7398331	■
7398405	■
7398480	■
7398551	■
7398621	■
7398682	■
7398749	■
7398802	■
7398864	■
7398921	■
7398985	■
7399041	■
7399102	■
7399164	■
7399221	■
7399285	■
7399341	■
7399402	■
7399464	■
7399521	■
7399585	■
7399641	■
7399702	■
7399764	■
7399821	■
7399885	■
7399941	■
7400002	■
7400064	■
7400121	■
7400185	■
7400241	■
7400302	■
7400364	■
7400421	■
7400485	■
7400541	■
7400602	■
7400664	■
7400721	■
7400785	■
7400841	■
7400902	■
7400964	■
7401021	■
7401085	■
7401141	■
7401202	■
7401264	■
7401321	■
7401385	■
7401441	■
7401502	■
7401564	■
7401621	■
7401685	■
7401741	■
7401802	■
7401864	■
7401921	■
7401985	■
7402041	■
7402102	■
7402164	■
7402221	■
7402285	■
7402341	■
7402402	■
7402464	■
7402521	■
7402585	■
7402641	■
7402702	■
7402764	■
7402821	■
7402885	■
7402941	■
7403002	■
7403064	■
7403121	■
7403185	■
7403241	■
7403302	■
7403364	■
7403421	■
7403485	■
7403541	■
7403602	■
7403664	■
7403721	■
7403785	■
7403841	■
7403902	■
7403964	■
7404021	■
7404085	■
7404141	■
7404202	■
7404264	■
7404321	■
7404385	■
7404441	■
7404502	■
7404564	■
7404621	■
7404685	■
7404741	■
7404802	■
7404864	■
7404921	■
7404985	■
7405041	■
7405102	■
7405164	■
7405221	■
7405285	■
7405341	■
7405402	■
7405464	■
7405521	■
7405585	■
7405641	■
7405702	■
7405764	■
7405821	■
7405885	■
7405941	■
7406002	■
7406064	■
7406121	■
7406185	■
7406241	■
7406302	■
7406364	■
7406421	■
7406485	■
7406541	■
7406602	■
7406664	■
7406721	■
7406785	■
7406841	■
7406902	■
7406964	■
7407021	■
7407085	■
7407141	■
7407202	■
7407264	■
7407321	■
7407385	■
7407441	■
7407502	■
7407564	■
7407621	■
7407685	■
7407741	■
7407802	■
7407864	■
7407921	■
7407985	■
7408041	■
7408102	■
7408164	■
7408221	■
7408285	■
7408341	■
7408402	■
7408464	■
7408521	■
7408585	■
7408641	■
7408702	■
7408764	■
7408821	■
7408885	■
7408941	■
7409002	■
7409064	■
7409121	■
7409185	■
7409241	■
7409302	■
7409364	■
7409421	■
7409485	■
7409541	■
7409602	■
7409664	■
7409721	■
7409785	■
7409841	■
7409902	■
7409964	■
7410021	■
7410085	■
7410141	■
7410202	■
7410264	■
7410321	■
7410385	■
7410441	■
7410502	■
7410564	■
7410621	■
7410685	■
7410741	■
7410802	■
7410864	■
7410921	■
7410985	■
7411041	■
7411102	■
7411164	■
7411221	■
7411285	■
7411341	■
7411402	■
7411464	■
7411521	■
7411585	■
7411641	■
7411702	■
7411764	■
7411821	■
7411885	■
7411941	■
7412002	■
7412064	■
7412121	■
7412185	■
7412241	■
7412302	■
7412364	■
7412421	■
7412485	■
7412541	■
7412602	■
7412664	■
7412721	■
7412785	■
7412841	■
7412902	■
7412964	■
7413021	■
7413085	■
7413141	■
7413202	■
7413264	■
7413321	■
7413385	■
7413441	■
7413502	■
7413564	■
7413621	■
7413685	■
7413741	■
7413802	■
7413864	■
7413921	■
7413985	■
7414041	■
7414102	■
7414164	■
7414221	■
7414285	■
7414341	■
7414402	■
7414464	■
7414521	■
7414585	■
7414641	■
7414702	■
7414764	■
7414821	■
7414885	■
7414941	■
7415002	■
7415064	■
7415121	■
7415185	■
7415241	■
7415302	■
7415364	■
7415421	■
7415485	■
7415541	■
7415602	■
7415664	■
7415721	■
7415785	■
7415841	■
7415902	■
7415964	■
7416021	■
7416085	■
7416141	■
7416202	■
7416264	■
7416321	■
7416385	■
7416441	■
7416502	■
7416564	■
7416621	■
7416685	■
7416741	■
7416802	■
7416864	■
7416921	■
7416985	■
7417041	■
7417102	■
7417164	■
7417221	■
7417285	■
7417341	■
7417402	■
7417464	■
7417521	■
7417585	■
7417641	■
7417702	■
7417764	■
7417821	■
7417885	■
7417941	■
7418002	■
7418064	■
7418121	■
7418185	■
7418241	■
7418302	■
7418364	■
7418421	■
7418485	■
7418541	■
7418602	■
7418664	■
7418721	■
7418785	■
7418841	■
7418902	■
7418964	■
7419021	■
7419085	■
7419141	■
7419202	■
7419264	■
7419321	■
7419385	■
7419441	■
7419502	■
7419564	■
7419621	■
7419685	■
7419741	■
7419802	■
7419864	■
7419921	■
7419985	■
7420041	■
7420102	■
7420164	■
7420221	■
7420285	■
7420341	■
7420402	■
7420464	■
7420521	■
7420585	■
7420641	■
7420702	■
7420764	■
7420821	■
7420885	■
7420941	■
7421002	■
7421064	■
7421121	■
7421185	■
7421241	■
7421302	■
7421364	■
7421421	■
7421485	■
7421541	■
7421602	■
7421664	■
7421721	■
7421785	■
7421841	■
7421902	■
7421964	■
7422021	■
7422085	■
7422141	■
7422202	■
7422264	■
7422321	■
7422385	■
7422441	■
7422502	■
7422564	■
7422621	■
7422685	■
7422741	■
7422802	■
7422864	■
7422921	■
7422985	■
7423041	■
7423102	■
7423164	■
7423221	■
7423285	■
7423341	■
7423402	■
7423464	■
7423521	■
7423585	■
7423641	■
7423702	■
7423764	■
7423821	■
7423885	■
7423941	■
7424002	■
7424064	■
7424121	■
7424185	■
7424241	■
7424302	■
7424364	■
7424421	■
7424485	■
7424541	■
7424602	■
7424664	■
7424721	■
7424785	■
7424841	■
7424902	■
7424964	■
7425021	■
7425085	■
7425141	■
7425202	■
7425264	■
7425321	■
7425385	■
7425441	■
7425502	■
7425564	■
7425621	■
7425685	■
7425741	■
7425802	■
7425864	■
7425921	■
7425985	■
7426041	■
7426102	■
7426164	■
7426221	■
7426285	■
7426341	■
7426402	■
7426464	■
7426521	■
7426585	■
7426641	■
7426702	■
7426764	■
7426821	■
7426885	■
7426941	■
7427002	■
7427064	■
7427121	■
7427185	■
7427241	■
7427302	■
7427364	■
7427421	■
7427485	■
7427541	■
7427602	■
7427664	■
7427721	■
7427785	■
7427841	■
7427902	■
7427964	■
7428021	■
7428085	■
7428141	■
7428202	■
7428264	■
7428321	■
7428385	■
7428441	■
7428502	■
7428564	■
7428621	■
7428685	■
7428741	■
7428802	■
7428864	■
7428921	■
7428985	■
7429041	■
7429102	■
7429164	■
7429221	■
7429285	■
7429341	■
7429402	■
7429464	■
7429521	■
7429585	■
7429641	■
7429702	■
7429764	■
7429821	■
7429885	■
7429941	■
7430002	■
7430064	■
7430121	■
7430185	■
7430241	■
7430302	■
7430364	■
7430421	■
7430485	■
7430541	■
7430602	■
7430664	■
7430721	■
7430785	■
7430841	■
7430902	■
7430964	■
7431021	■
7431085	■
7431141	■
743	

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Rogers  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 Blksmith

**Book Mark:**

W. Laughlin  
Coppist.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John<sup>x</sup> W. Rogers  
Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1863 Blacksmith  
Dec 1863 to Feb 1864

Blacksmithing  
Mar. 1864. 1 Blacksmith  
at 2 M's

Apr. 1864 Blacksmith

May 1864 Co. 1 Black-  
smith

July 1864 1 Blacksmith

Aug 1864 Blacksmithing

Sept & Oct 1864 Blacksmith

x Also William

Book Mark:

W. G. Goughlin  
Carpenter

R 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Car | Mo.

John W. Rogers  
Reg't Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Car | Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Apr 22, 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr 22, 1865

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23.07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

Transferred from Co  
D 2 Co 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> M (March 21/65  
by SO no 11 Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Car  
1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> M dated Cape Gi-  
ardeau, Mo, March  
18/65. Mustered out by  
Lady

Book mark:

Academy

MAR 17

7387260

1891

reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
take effect April  
20, 1860.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Rogers

Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, Mo.,  
25 April '65. (Exp. Arse)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Meade



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Rogers

Plt, Co. F 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_  
Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred March  
24, 1865 to Co. A, 21st New York  
2 cav M. S. M. in compli-  
ance with H. O. No. 11 dated 4th  
Apr. 2 cav M. S. M. March  
18, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Posey

*R* *2. S. M. Co* | **Mo.**

*John W. Rogers*

*Priv., Co. A, 2* Reg't Missouri *2. S. M.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *March 21, 1865*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *2. S. M.*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from June  
20. To Aug 12. 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Salvath*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers

Priv

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired  
Discharged and final statements  
given April '65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Rogers*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 ☒

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posey*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Rogers*

*Pat*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Poser*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Rogers*  
*Pat*

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse equipments 165 days*

Book mark:

*Pasey*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rogers

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
to equipments 165 days

Book mark:

Poser

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Rogers  
Pot

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments

Book mark:

Posley



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers  
Sgt

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers

Put.

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

Or. J. Andrews.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Rogers

Put

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers

Priv

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Anderson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers  
Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rodgers

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& equipments 43 days.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rogers

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Horse since Feb. 20,  
1863, used his own horse  
and equipments before

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

12 | 21 | Mo.

John W Rogers  
Priv, Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McEnany



*B*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W Rogers*

*Pt*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments - 101 days*

Book mark:

*W E Wright*

22 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John A Rogers

Plt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W E Meany  
Corr'd

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H Rogers*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: .....

*11 Mo S.M. Cav.*

*Ex-*

Book mark: .....

*W E. Ensign*

(265)

Copies

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W Rogers

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue; hair light

Where born

Adair Co. Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Apr. 21, 186

Where

Ballas Mo

By whom

Capt Buone; term

during  
war  
in Mo.

Remarks:

Waterbury

1883  
Rogers, Robert  
Co B.A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7386391  
7390632  
7390732  
7390829  
7390927  
7391021  
7391118  
7391212  
7391302  
7391393  
7391475  
7391561  
7389457  
7389535  
7391649  
7389806

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rogers

Pvt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 51 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co. B.

Furnished Horse & Equip. from 20 June to 18 Aug 64.

Book mark:

E. J. Needs

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert Rogers*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*J. Davis*  
Copyright.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rogers  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42.24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A  
2. Cav. M. S. M. Feb 28/65  
(New Orgn).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rogers

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mc'h & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr B 2d Cav Mo S M  
Issued Horse r fr 20 June to 18 Aug 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E T Woods

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Robert Rogers

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transfd fr. Co. B. 2d Cav. M. S. M.  
furnished horse & eq. fr. 20 June 64  
to 18 Aug. 64.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*

*Capt.*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqs.  
from June 20/64 to Aug. 12/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*  
*Oct*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
equip. from June 20/64 to  
Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*

*Col*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & Equip't*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

71 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Rogers

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equip-

Book mark:

Thos. S. M.



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*  
for Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip*

Book mark: .....

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rogers*

*Det.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Rogers  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse & equipments - Stop for one Payroll - & Seeband

Book mark:

Vandoren

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert - Rogers

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Private

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments

Book mark:

Vandoren

R 28 Mo. Mo.

Robert Rogers  
Priv. Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri S. Mo.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1863.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
perquisites not  
paid.

Book mark:

Amical

1884  
Rogers, Thomas L  
Co C.B, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Q.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7391772	
7391802	
7391927	
7392013	
7390167	
7390264	
7390367	
7390463	
7390551	
7390659	
7390759	
7390859	
7390955	
7391050	
7391146	
7391241	
7391332	
7391419	
7391506	
7391582	
32877914	
36669600	
36642473	

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers  
Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Absent on  
Det. service at  
St. Louis Mo. with  
Prisoners & contra-  
band horses since  
Aug. 23/64.

Mich. 1865. Mich. 8/65  
St. Louis, Mo. Must'd  
out for expiration  
of service.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

R

2

11 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rogers

Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1862 Absent  
Det sent scouting  
or building Black  
houses

Book mark

(546) *A. J. Gougeon* Copyist.



R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Rogers

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Pike Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt. Westcott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 19, 1862.

Bowman

*K*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Rogers*  
*2nd Sgt. Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 10,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 10,* 1865.

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29,* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46.<sup>48</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.<sup>72</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip*  
*from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

*& borrowed by Co. A. Apr. 25, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Rogers*

*2nd Sgt* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & eqp.  
from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Rogers  
2nd Lt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
Equipmt. from June 20/64  
to Aug. 18/64.

Book mark:

O'Hagan  
Capped

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Rogers*

*2. M. Sgt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Sgt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipmt.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

G. M. S. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

O. S. Sore

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Roger*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Storen*



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Rogers*

*2nd Lt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Vau Soen*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Rogers*

*Q. M. Sgt.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Roger*

*Gm. Co.* Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments. Not for me. Card-box. One cap pouch. Waist-Belt. One Bayonet. 2 Spurs & Stirrups.*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

1st Sgt Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
+ equipments

Book mark:

Rose

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Davis*

R 12. S. M. Car. Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Lt. Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... April 10, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Lt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Sgt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

2nd Reg't Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. C. Furnished  
Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

W. Davis

B

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perrington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rogers

Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5<sup>th</sup> to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perrington

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Lyons*

*Serjt*, Co. *Q*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Serjt. 23<sup>rd</sup> Mar. 62*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Perrington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Rogers

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb'y 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb'y 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1862.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period years. For the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Pennings

1885  
Rogers, William  
Co. F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397663	
2	7397767	
3	7397855	
4	7397942	
5	7398021	
6	7398048	
7	7398126	
8	7398202	
9	7398278	
10	7398354	
11	7398434	
12	7398508	
13	7398578	
14	7398646	
15	7398713	
16	7398767	
17	7398821	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book No.:

See also H. Mo. S. M. Cav.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Comd'g, Co. F 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 74 29, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Comd'g, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boley



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pasey

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Rogers*

*Cm Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posley*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Rogers*

*Com Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pasley*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William Rogers*

*Com Sgt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Com Supt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Com Sgt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Comd'g Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments 24 days.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Company Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



*K*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Rogers*

*Cambridge* Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Mr. J. Andrews*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rodgers

Enl. Sergt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Promoted from Private  
1 May, 1863.  
Furnished horse and  
equipments.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Rogers

Pat

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own Horse  
& equipments to Feb 12,  
1863. No horse since.

Book mark:

W. D. Andrews.

R | 2d M Mo | **Mo.**

William Rodgers

Sp4, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri M Mo

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250) McCreary Copyright

*Ry*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Rogers*

*Det*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*

*& Equipments - 104 days*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Rogers*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mcneary*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Rogers

Priv, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co D  
11th Mo. M. by order of  
Col McNeil

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Mearns

1886  
Rook Miles P

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386403	■
2	7388603	■
3	7388402	■
4	7388797	■
5	7388891	■
6	7388983	■
7	7389078	■
8	7389167	■
9	7389252	■
10	7389317	■
11	7389398	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark

See also



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Pvt.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Discharged 25th Feby. 1865 on Surg.  
Cert. of Disability at Cape Girardeau, Mo. <sup>file</sup> D.D.R.

E. J. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Plt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnish Horse & Equipage  
from 20 June to Aug. 15, 1864.  
Stoppage 40cts for one Saber Knot.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage 40 cts.  
for 1 Sabre Knot.  
Furnished horse &  
Equipage to Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles Rook

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse  
+ Equipage.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Pvt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
+ Equipage.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipage.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Miss O. Port

Port, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Miss P Rook

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wounded horse  
& equipage

Book mark: .....

Quinn



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miles O Rook

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wiles P Rook*

*Out*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R 2 S. M. bar. Mo.

Miles P. Rook

Pair, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Safe Girardeau Mo. Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1863.

Where Safe Girardeau Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$1 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Book Miles P

Regt. Col.

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Assembly Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office Asst Pro Marsh

Capelenian and Mrs

Feb. 16. 1865.

Statement of H. H. Gracy in the name  
of certain horses supposed to belong to  
M. P. Cook Co. & 2nd M. S. M.

I know M. P. Cook he lives at Bloomfield  
Ms. I saw him with a horse last fall  
said to be his own private property. He  
was a Bay horse about 15 hands high  
a white spot in fore head. and about  
9 years old. I think he has one white foot  
I would not say positive. To the best of my  
knowledge and belief the same horse  
is now in possession of the 2nd M. S. M.  
Post.

H. H. Gracy  
" (S. H.)

Shown to before me this the 16th day  
February 1865

J. H. M.

Maj & Asst Pro Marsh

Affidavit of  
Walker Dabney of Co "M. 2<sup>d</sup>" Cav. M. S. A.

I am personally acquainted with  
Mr. P. Hook, and know his horse said  
to be stolen at Bloomfield. And find  
him at the Post-Stable with harness on  
and branded U. S. I know him to be the  
same horse  
given M. Dabney

shown to before me

This 19<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1865  
J. H. Alt, Pro Marshal.

Post Pro Mar Office  
Capt Girardeau Mo  
Jan'y 34. 1865

Respectfully referred  
to ~~by~~ J. C. Thomson  
Post-Adjt., with the  
recommendation ~~that~~  
that the horse be turned  
over to M. P. Rook.  
~~that I remain the owner~~  
~~of the same~~ J H Att.

My Dear  
Pro Mar



Capt-Pro M  
Cape Girardeau Mo  
Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1863-

Affidavit of  
M. P. Rook of Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.

~~Some time about the first of Nov 1864~~  
while being stationed at Bloomfield Mo  
I had a horse taken from the stable where  
he was tied and supposed to be stolen.  
My horse now is in the post-stable at  
this place  
Miles. P. Rook.

Sworn and subscribed  
to before J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] Marshal.



65

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Miles, P. Rook* of Captain *William Dawson's*  
*M S M* Company, [A], of the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *United States Cav*  
 , was enlisted by *Capt Dawson* of *Co A*,  
 the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Cav M S M* at *Cape Girardeau*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June* 186*7*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Hardin County* in the State of *Tennessee*  
 years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Light* complexion, *33* blue eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 285, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

Said *Miles, P. Rook* had the *Sore eyes* and by exposure  
*Pens. case 298,079. Blak. Mar. 15-53.* on Duty has lost the sight so  
 him unfit for service

*William Dawson*  
 Capt Commanding Company.

Examined the said *Miles P. Rook*, private of  
 Captain *Wm Dawson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 284; also, par. 1335, p. 285, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Revised Army Regulations)

*Cataract, (Caputenticular, of Right eye. The faculty of vision*  
*ion said eye is totally lost. This loss was nearly complete at the date*  
*of his enlistment. Recently the Left eye has so far failed as to render*  
*the man unfit for the common duties of a Soldier.*  
*"Indigible for Vet. Res. Corps". Degree of disability (1/2) on half E. G. Dickinson Surgeon 2<sup>d</sup> Cav Regt.*

*Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1868.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February* 186*7*, at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

*H. H. Miller, M. Col.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Regt.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Bloomfield County—Howard* State—*Missouri*  
 [DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Miles, P. Rook* of Captain *William Dawson's*  
*M. S. M.* Company, [A], of the *2nd* Regiment of *Cav.*  
 was enlisted by *Capt Dawson* of *Co A,*  
 the *2nd* Regiment of *Cav.* at *Cape Girardeau*

on the *1st* day of *June* 1867, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Hardin County* in the State of *Tennessee*  
 years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *Light* complexion, *33* blue eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*Said Miles, P. Rook had the sore eyes and by exposure  
 in the cold when on Duty has lost the sight so  
 far as to render him unfit for service*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau*

DATE: *Feb 9th 1868*

*William Dawson*  
 Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Miles P. Rook*, private of  
 Captain *Wm Dawson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1293, p. 224; also, par. 1293, p. 425, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Cataract, (Caputenticular) of Right eye. The faculty of vision  
 in said eye is totally lost. This loss was nearly complete at the date  
 of his enlistment. Recently the Left eye has so far failed as to render  
 the man unfit for the common duties of a Soldier.  
 "Indigible for Vet. Res. Corps". Degree of disability (1/2) one half. E. C. Dickinson Surgeon 2d Cav. Regt.*

*Filed 14th Mar.*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty-fifth* day of *February* 1867, at *Cape Girardeau*. Mo.

*H. H. Miller, 1st Lieut.*  
*2d Cav. Regt.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Bloomfield County* *Indiana* State *Ind.*  
 [DUPLICATES.]

<sup>1887</sup>  
Rooks, John  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397690	25
2	7398896	27
3	5380-A-1875	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Sub No: 5380-A-1875

See also 11 Mo S. M. Cav.



R | Q Sm Car Mo

John Rooks

, Co F, 2 Reg't Mo Sm Car.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5380 - A - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Apr. 28, 1876

Discharged October 16<sup>th</sup>  
1862, at Post Hospital Pal-  
myra, Mo, on Surge's Cert  
of Disch by reason of  
Spinal Meningitis.

C. R. Zappone

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rooks

Plt, Co. F

2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeon's  
certificate of disability  
at Monticello, Oct  
28, 1862

Book mark:

Possey

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jam Rook

Priv

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

11 Mo S. M. Cav.  
Ex

Book mark: 5380-A-1875

W E Emery

Rooks John

Reg't, Co. F

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



John Rooks. 27 5/6  
P. Co. 3. 2. M. S. M. Car.

94

Discharged Oct. 28/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 30, 1868.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John Brooks was enrolled on the 27 day of Jan., 1862, at Macon City Mo. in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. - S. M. Car. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 24 day of March, 1862, at Hudson Mo. in Company I, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. - S. M. Car. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the month of dated March 24, 1865, he is reported "Discharged by Surg. Gen. of Disability at Monticello Mo. Oct 28 - 1862"

A Private

Chas. Puck

asst. adjt. Gen.

(107)

87/100

1888  
Root, Charles  
Co C, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391470	"
2	7391992	"
3	7392115	"
4	7392086	"
5	R. Q. 300541	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also: R. Q. 300541

*R. L. M. Cav. Mo.*  
*Charles Root*  
*Co. C, 2 Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 300541*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Nov. 22, 1893.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*a. y. n.*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Root

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Palmyra July 29/62.

Not born on M.O. Roll of  
Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perrington

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Root

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Palmyra July 29/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Perminator

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Root

Priv

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expedition into North  
East-Countries of State.  
detached duty.

Book mark:

Pennington



R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles Root

Pvt, Co. W, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated April 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 11, 1862.\*

Where Leicester Mass. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined by  
Enlistment

Muster in not shown

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: R 300541

Pennington  
Clerk



1889  
Rose, Anthone

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7399014

7399099

7399153

7399264

Rev. 454575

Rev. 454575

See also

R. | 23. M. Cav. | Mo.

Anton Rose,

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 454, 515,

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, July 22, 1896.

It has this day ( July 22, 1896, )  
been determined by this Department from the  
records that this man was  
discharged the service on May  
27, 1862, in Special Orders No.  
247, paragraph 1, Headquarters  
2d Regiment Missouri State  
Militia, dated St. Louis, Au-  
gust 8, 1862.

Estabrook

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Antoine Ross

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by order  
of Brigadier General  
Schofield

Not found on M.C. Rice & Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ref. 454.515.

W.A. Edwards

B | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Antone Rose

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave

Book mark:

112 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Antoine Duse

Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anthony Kane

Dist., Co. 2, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Va. April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Canton

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

*Russ Antow*

Co. *4*, *2* Reg't *105th C*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effect	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 51

By requisition of St. Joe. Al. Mason Q. M.  
Issued to Col. S. B. Parsons Q. M.

For transportation of Anton Rose Co. G.

2<sup>nd</sup> M. S. M. Can.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Edina Mo.

Discharged Soldier



1890  
Rose, Prosper  
Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400795	■
2	7400887	■
3	7400973	■
4	7401002	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Sub Art:

See also 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Prosper Rose*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 21/62*  
*from Palmyra*

*Not born in M.O. Roll & Co*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*General*  
*Camp*

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Prosper Rose*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased July 21/62*  
*from Palmyra*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P*  
*D*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Prosper Rose*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On an expedition  
in North East Counties  
of Missouri*

Book mark:

*Deer*  
*07/11/62*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Prosper Rose*

*Pl*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11th Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*Ex 2*

Book mark:

*Recd*

1891  
Roseberry, John  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7404936	"
2	7405040	"
3	7405131	"
4	7405218	"
5	7405303	"
6	7405392	"
7	7405475	"
8	7405556	"
9	7405630	"
10	7405712	"
11	7405787	"
12	7405855	"
13	7405923	"
14	7405982	"
15	7386877	"
16	7406039	"
17	7406099	"
18	7406140	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

See also

R | 11<sup>th</sup> Ind<sup>y</sup> | Mo.

John Roasberry  
Priv, Co, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Ind<sup>y</sup>

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 26, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

11 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Roasberg*

*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse + equipment  
from June 30/62.*

\*The 11 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry was consolidated  
with the 2 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry in October, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*W. Allen*



*C*

11 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Roasberg*  
*Priv*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his*  
*own horse from en-*  
*listment. Received*  
*government equip-*  
*age.*

Book mark: .....

R | **11 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Rosenberg  
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse from  
March 10 to April  
30.

Book mark:

as Allen

R | 11 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Roasberg  
Priv, Capt. Gilstrap's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 19, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Macon City, Mo

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clay bank horse  
9 years old.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 3

a w allen

Roseberry John

Priv., Co. L

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Box 9, 3, 87

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roseberry John	P	2	Mo.	S.M.	C L	Files & Rations Misc. Index B.B. Records				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

no record subsequent to Sept. 26/64

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Disafft. 333/11 To Franklin Dyer 5/57

Copied by J.H.P. 9-3-87

1892  
Roseberry, William H.  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7404935	
2	7405039	
3	7405130	
4	7405217	
5	7405302	
6	7405391	
7	7405474	
8	7405555	
9	7405629	
10	7405711	
11	7405786	
12	7405854	
13	7405922	
14	7405981	
15	7386876	
16	7406040	
17	7406098	
18	7406139	
19	32878836	
20	36642483	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Back Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William W. Rouberry

O., Co. L. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 3, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$42 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William W. Rosebery  
Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 Absent on  
Det. service with  
scouting party since  
May 25/63.

Dec. 1864 Absent on  
furlough since  
Dec 20/64.

Apr. 1865 - Apr. 3/65  
St. Louis, Mo. Must'd  
out.

Book Mark:

[505]

W. L. Laughlin  
Capt.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roseberry

P

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Baseberry

P

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Absent on furlough  
since Dec. 20/64

Book mark:

(255)

Shadbolt

Captain.

R | 28m Car | Mo.

William W. Roseberry  
Por, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri 8m Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
and equipments 4 Aug 12 64

Book mark:

Carmer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roseberry

P

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip to Aug 12/64 missing since battle of Pilot Knob Sept 27/64

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roseberry

P, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse +  
Equip. to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

Shadbolt

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Roseberry*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roseberry

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipments.

Book mark:

Leger

*R.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Rosberry*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Legg*



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Roseberry*

*Plt*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks

*Furnished Horse Equipments. (On Scout)*

Book mark:

*Leggs*

*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Rosebery*

*Pvt*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Leger*

*R.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. Roseberry*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1883*, 188<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments  
fourteen days stopped  
for Bayonet Scabbard.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roseberry

Co., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip.

To be stopped for 2 spurs

Book mark:

Patterson

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Rosebery*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch - Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own  
Horse & Equips*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

R | 2 S. M. Cav | Mo.

William W. Roseberry  
Capt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip

Book mark:

R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William H Rosebery  
Prnt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Wm W. Roasburg*  
*Pat*....., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equip*

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*  
Clerk



*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H Rosebery*  
*Co. L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Rosberg

Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Dearborn Co., Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 27, 186

Where Macon City

By whom Capt. A. P. Cook; term for the war y'rs.

Remarks:

Wm. H. Rosberg

Roasbury William H.

, Co. L.

2

Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ..... 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;  
deserted ..... , 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. ,

Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Per Genl Blacklock's Order 2. 83  
2nd And Gen D.C. May 4. 13.*

RECEIVED FROM BYRON OF A. Dated by

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Roasbery William H		2	Nco	SMCL						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Released sub to Sept. 26 '64.*

*Per case*

Copied by *WDR*

✓ 1893  
Rosenburg, David  
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387651	25
2	7387819	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Roll Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Perry. Rose.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar + Apr*

1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan 9th*

*1867.*

*Not borne out m. o. Roll*

*7 Co*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans.*

R | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Rosenberg.  
Ass. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kahoka Mo. Dec 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date

....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861.

Where Kahoka Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: .....

P. F. Cross



1894  
Rosenburg, John  
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7387 652

2 7387 820

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Roseberry*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 15th 1862.*

*Not born on M.O. Roll of Co*

Book mark:.....

*P. H. Evans.*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rosenberg.*

*Mus. Co. A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kahoka Mo., Dec 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1861

Where *Kahoka Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Evans*

1875  
Koss, George R  
Co H. B. Q. 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400709	■
2	7400791	■
3	7400883	■
4	7400969	■
5	7390166	■
6	7390273	■
7	7390378	■
8	7390472	■
9	7390567	■
10	7390667	■
11	7390768	■
12	7390867	■
13	7390962	■
14	7391058	■
15	7391153	■
16	7391248	■
17	7391339	■
18	7391426	■
19	7391513	■
20	7389416	■
21	7389568	■
22	7391631	■
23	7389838	■
24	7387210	■
25		■

Sub Mark.

See also

*A* | *2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav* | **Mo.**

*George R. Ross*  
*Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri* *SM Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Mar 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Mar 25, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 18* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and*  
*exp from June 20, 1864, to*  
*Aug 18, 1864. Transferred*  
*from Co B 3<sup>d</sup> Cav M. I. M.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross

Capt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St Louis,  
10 Apr 65 (Exp 1865)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. J. Woods

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*  
*Corp.*, Co. *B.* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar 19* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 1864; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11.49* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.15* 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Sec. A, 2*

*Cav. M. S. M., Feb. 28/65*

*(New Orgn.)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross

Capt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired.

Discharged and final statements  
given April 10, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E T Woods



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R Ross

Corp., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred fr Co. B 2d Cav

M. & M. furnish Horse & Equip from 20

June '64 to 18 Aug. '64. Stop for Ord.

218.

Book mark:

E. L. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross  
Corp., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & eqp.  
from June 20/64 to Aug 12,  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O. Hazard

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*  
Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
Equip. from June 20/64  
to Aug 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*

*Corp*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
at St. Louis in charge  
of Contraband Horses  
since Aug. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Rofs*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Rose*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & gear*

Book mark:

*VanDoren*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*

*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip. - On Scout*

Book mark:

*Vincent*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Rose  
Cape, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse & Equipments

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R Rose  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
Equipments, also for one  
Carl Rose, one wait bell-  
plate & one wait Bell-

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Ross*

*Ensign*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross  
Corpl

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm T. Apple, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R 2.S.M.Ar. Mo.

George R. Ross.  
Corpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M.Ar.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apl 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George P. Ross  
Cofl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W Davis  
Coyd.

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross  
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. S. Davis  
Captain

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Ross  
Cnpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. Furnished  
Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George P. Ross*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permitted to leave*

*July 27/62*

*furnished horse & Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Wend*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Ross*

*Pt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Jones*

*Cpt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George P. Foss*

*Pt. Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. April 6, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*April 6, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 186*2*

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period.....years *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Recd*

1896  
Ross. James H.  
Co I, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7402153	28
2	7402254	29
3	7402287	30
4	7403463	31
5	86642485	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rob*  
*Priv*, Co. *I* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Discharged by order*  
*from the Pres Dept of War*  
*Nov 25/62*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*B J Cooke*

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Ross  
Pt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Absent on Det.  
Saw assisting the  
Sheriff of Shelby Co.  
Since Oct. 26.

Book Mark:

McLaughlin

[545]

Copy

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Ross

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Order from Negs Department of Missouri Nov 25 '62*

Book mark:

*J. Richardson*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Ross

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
from Head Quarters  
Department of Miss-  
souri Nov. 25 '62

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Ross  
Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Period ..... years. during Mar

Mustered in:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks On detached service.

Entitled to pay as Capt.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

over

W. H. Sayre

MAR 17

7402153

1891

until Oct. 1, 1862, As  
Private since then.

1897  
Rowe, Peter

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387703	26
2	7387701	27
3	7387735	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Row

Pl, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Remarks: Discharged by verbal  
order of Col. J. McNeil  
May 28/62 at Canton Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Rowe.*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Apr*

1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deported April 3rd 1862.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans*

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Green.*  
*Part,* Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kaboka Mo. Dec 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *Kaboka Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark: .....

*P. J. Evans.*

1898  
Rowland, James H  
Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7404884  
2 7404916  
3 7405079  
4 7405220  
5 7405305  
6 7405394  
7 7405477  
8 7405569  
9 7406174

Book Mark:

See also



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rowland.

P, Co. L. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged by S. O.

No. 181 Dist Hd. 2nd.

St. Louis Sept. 28/63

Book mark :

Shadbolt

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rolund  
Pt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Special Order No 181  
Dated St Louis Mo.  
Sept 28 1863 for Dis-  
ability.

Book mark:

Leger

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rowland  
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equipments. from  
pay due him from Oct. 31'  
62 to Feb 28/63. Sick in  
Camp since Aug 18/63.

\*Name in present column cancelled.

Book mark:

Lyer

*R* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James H Rowland*  
*Prst*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equip*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H Rowland  
Pt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip.

Book mark:

Patterson

R | 2. S. M. Cav | Mo.

James A. Rowland  
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse & Equip

Book mark:

Patterson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H Rowland  
Hagena, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H Rowland*

*Wagoner*, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip.*

*On Det. Ser. as Wagon  
Man at Macon by Order  
June 20/62*

Book mark:

*Patterson*



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rowland  
Maj., Co. L., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 4, 1862.

Where Mason City

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Paterson

MAR 17

7404884

1891

On Det. Serv. Wagon Master  
at Mason City since  
June 20/62.

Rowland, James H.  
Pr. Co. L 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. H. Rowland

2<sup>d</sup> M. S. M. Cav.

Received & S.O. No. 9-63.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. 181.

I... Private James H. Montague of  
Company E, Second Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is  
for disability hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company  
Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause  
his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John S. Mearns  
Adjutant General

So

Brig Genl S. Thomas  
Adj't Genl MfA

E.O. 151 Par. 1, Sept 28.

---

St. Louis Sept 28/03

---

Mo. State of Ag.  
Gray John B. Ag.

---

Specie Orders  
No 187  
Par I

---

1 file

Rec'd (ag. 1870) No 187 Sept 29/03

James H. Rowland  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. S. M. Car-

---



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 181.

I..... Private James H. McDonald, of Company E, Second Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia is for disability hereby discharged from the service to take effect from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief,  
John B. Gray  
Adjutant General.

To  
Maj Genl V. M. Schofield  
Commanding M. S. M.  
St Louis Mo.

16<sup>th</sup> Qtrs State of Missouri  
Adj't Genl Office  
St Louis Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 63

Special Order  
No 181

First James W. Rowland  
Co. L 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. in. S. M. discharged  
from the Service to take effect  
from Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Rec'd 16<sup>th</sup> Qtrs S. M. Co. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 181. }

I. ... Private James M. Rowland, of  
Company E. Second Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is  
for disability hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1863.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company  
Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause  
his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John S. Gray  
Adjutant General

To  
Commanding Officer  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Inf. Mo.  
Camp Girardian Mo.

1899  
Rowland, William B.

Co L, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7404962	2
2	7406171	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Best Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William B Rowland*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Macon City*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*  
*Oct 18/62.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William B. Rowland.*

*P*

, *Co. D.* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Apr. 3<sup>d</sup>,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged, Surg's*  
*Cert. Disability Oct. 18/62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shadbolt*

Rowland William P.

Regt. Co. M, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Feby. 1<sup>st</sup> 1868  
This refers to Pri. Wm B.  
Rowland Co. L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S.  
M. Cavalry.

Chas. P. Beck  
Asst. Adj. General.

see  
mm

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

R # 21 2488  
R 2723  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **91**

William B. Rowland  
a Private Co. "M"  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Can. Mo. S. M.  
Approved Wm. D. Miles  
Medical Director.

Missouri  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi  
St. Louis, Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William Curtis

W. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Dup sent to office  
No 25/62

Oct 18  
Entered on monthly Roll  
W.D.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Gilstrap* *William B. Rowland* of Captain *Loepl*  
*Militia* Company, [16], of the *eleventh* *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. A. B. Hook* recruiting officer, of  
 the *U. S. M.* Regiment of Cavalry at *Wacon city*, *Mo.*  
 on the *fifteenth* day of *February*, *1862*, to serve *during the war*; he was born  
 in *Madison county* in the State of *Missouri*, is *thirty-five*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*in consequence of dyspepsia and weakness of the chest*  
*the above disease renewed its progress on or about*  
*the tenth of August A. D. 1862.*

STATION: *in the field near Huston Mo.*

DATE: *September 25th 1862.*

*Jacob Gilstrap* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William B Rowland* of  
 Captain *Jacob Gilstrap's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1330, p. 254; also, par. 1332, p. 255, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Asthma and piles he is entirely unfit*  
*for service. He perhaps will be able to earn*  
*to earn a scanty living.*

DISCHARGED this  
*Mo.*

*18th*

*E. C. Still* Surgeon  
 day of *October* *11* *1862*, at *Patterson*  
*J. F. Benjamin*  
*St. Col* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1900  
Rowlison, John L  
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

7406229  
7406333  
7406453  
7406531  
7406627  
7406723  
7406819  
7406910  
7407002  
7407090  
7407179  
7407274  
7407354  
7407426  
7407500  
7407549

Back Mark:

See also



*P.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Rowleson*  
Corpl., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mastered in:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Reed*

*RE*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Coulson*  
*Cor*, Co. *A* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Feb 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since *\$47.33* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. T. Wright*

*2* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Harrison*  
*Car*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr. T. D. Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*  
(358) *Copied.*

*10* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John L. Harrison*  
*Cor*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct -*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equip to Sept-24, 64*  
*Returned for Harness*  
*to ch-*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Wright*

Re | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Hamilton  
Cav., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equip.

To be retained for  
Haversack 50 ch-

Book mark:

L. T. Wright

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Coulson

Comp, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse & E-

quip

Book mark :

Rector

R.

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John L. Rowleson

Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:

Rectus

2

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowleson

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse + Equip  
Retained for service driver 25¢

Book mark:

Rector



R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowleson

Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse +  
Equipments

Book mark:

Rectis

Q

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowleson

Camp, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments - On service since Oct 27/63

Book mark :

Peter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowland

Sergeant, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equip.

Book mark :

Reuter

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowleson  
Corpl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own  
horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

A

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowlison  
Corpl, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

A. | 28. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Rowlison.

Corpl, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On mail service  
since April 4th. / 63.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John L. Rowlison  
Cnpl., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
& Equips.

Book mark :

A. M. Reed

A.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Rowleson

Capt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse and equipments.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed



✓ 1901  
Royce, Andrew  
Co B, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2349966	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.  
✓ See also

B

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Royce

1st, Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria, Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Alexandria

Period years. During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Not born on sub Roll  
7 Co

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. 1000

1902  
Royce, Moses

Co. B. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7389964	25
2	7390045	26
3	7390128	27
4	7394029	28
5	7394136	29
6	7394237	30
7	7394333	31
8	7394426	32
9	7394523	33
10	7394610	34
11	7394701	35
12	7394785	36
13	7394869	37
14	7394949	38
15	7395027	39
16	7395104	40
17	7395168	41
18	7395242	42
19	7395297	43
20	7395361	44
21	7387197	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce  
Pvt., Capt. Turk's Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo, Feb 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1861.

Where Waterloo

Period years. During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Davis

R 29<sup>th</sup> Cad Mo.

Misses Royce  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri, 7<sup>th</sup> Cad

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Mar 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$41<sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$2<sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 59 days from June 20, 1864, to August 18/64. Transferred from Co. A. B. old organization, to Co. D by virtue of Sons 151, Head Quarters State of Mo, St. Louis, Mo, 7<sup>th</sup> Cad

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

MAR 17

7387197

1891

Nov. Sep 2, 1862, to take ef-  
fect from Sep 1, 1862. Stop-  
page for loss one pr spurs  
+ straps, one bayonet & baze-  
net scabbard. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Priv., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 2,  
'65, by reason of ex-  
piration of term of  
service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

VR

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

Moses Royce

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Plt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20, '64, until Aug 18, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 31 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, until August, '64.

Book mark:

(1864)

Falcone

Copyright

R | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Moses Royce

Bat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Jesse B. Russell Aug 16, '64

Book mark:

Falconer Copied

**Mo.**

Pert, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....103

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20 until Aug. 18, '64.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Falcons

**Copyright**

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collins

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rayce

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On account.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collins

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Rayce

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Moses Rayce*

*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from Aug. 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Callings*

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Royce*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Callings*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Moses Royce*  
*Priv.*

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

C | 2 Mo. | **Mo.**

Moses Royce

Co., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Royce*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1883.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Pryce

Cw., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Moses Royce*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*



(R)

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce  
Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Moses Royce  
Pot, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1887.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

1903  
Ruark, James

Co. D, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7393731  
7393820  
7393908

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*James Ruark*

*Dr.*, Capt. Lewis' Co., Missouri Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria*, *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria, Mo.*

Period.....years.

*During the war in Miss.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 2 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*Gillut*

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Rank*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Pal-*  
*myra July 10, '62.*

*Not found on m. o. record of*  
*Co*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilbert*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Quirk*  
*Qu.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

✓  
1904  
Ruark, James R  
Co G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399010	25
2	7399095	26
3	7399178	27
4	7399263	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
Desk Mark:

✓  
See also

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Ruark*  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Va. Apr 6, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6, 1862.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Feb 18*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years. *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. A. Edwards*



R | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James H. Runk  
Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted while on a  
Scout Aug 19, 1862  
Took with him a  
gun and all the  
equipments

not born on M.O. Rice & Co

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Ruark*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Extra duty*

Book mark:

*W. R. Edwards*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Quark*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Edwards*

1905  
Ruark, Joseph P  
Co G.D., 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17399011	"
17399096	"
17399150	"
17399264	"
17394030	"
17394137	"
17394278	"
17394334	"
17394428	"
17394524	"
17394611	"
17394702	"
17394716	"
17394870	"
17394950	"
17395029	"
17395105	"
17395169	"
17395243	"
17395298	"
17395340	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Desk Mark.

See also

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph B. Bunker*

*Bvt.*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. Apr 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1862.

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *80.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. A. Edwards*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 95  
100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>23</sup>  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments 59  
days, from June 20, '64,  
until Aug. 18, '64.

Book mark : .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark

Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Farmington, Mo, since Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 65

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20, '64, until Aug 18, '64.

Book mark:



YR

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

Joseph F. Ruark

Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 20, '64, until Aug. 18, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark

Det., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 2 until Aug 18, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P Ruark  
1st, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collings

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P Ruark

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On scout.

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P Ruark

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Collins

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On secret.

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Joseph P Ruark*

*Plt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark : .....

*Collings*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Ruark

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Collings



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P Ruark

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Collings

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Joseph P. Ruark*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments until  
Feb. 3, '63.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

R 12 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Joseph Rank  
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Runk  
Cw., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in  
Hospital at Annapolis, Md.  
Furnished horse and  
equipments up to  
Feb. 3, '63.

Book mark:

Gilbert

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Runk  
Pr., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments up to  
Oct. 8, '62.

Book mark:

Gilbert

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph P. Ruark*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

13

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph P. Ruark*  
*Prot*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments  
62 days*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*B.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph V. Mark*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached service*

Book mark:



12 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph V. Vnark  
Privt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

1906  
Ruckman, Henry J  
Co F, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397661	28
2	7397765	29
3	7397853	30
4	7397940	31
5	7398019	32
6	7398100	33
7	7398178	34
8	7398252	35
9	7298330	36
10	7398404	37
11	7398503	38
12	7398934	39
13	Reg-221-1867	40
14	J.	41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Both Mark: Reg-221-1867

See also 11 ms S. M. Cav

R B

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\* ~~Ruchman~~  
Henry J. Ruchman

Opf

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 11 Mo S.M. Co

\* Corrected by  
Shannon Co

Book mark: Reg - 221 - 1867

W. E. Greany

R 2 S. M. Cav. 1 Mo.

Henry J. Buchman

, Co. F, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Rsz-221-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1868.

"A Discharge on file."

E. P. Canizer.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Richman

Pot

Co. F, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Post  
Hospital at Cape  
Genar Sea Mo. April 19.  
1864. Final statements  
given

Book mark:

Posey

~~RR~~

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Buchanan

Put. Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
Mar 1 Apr

, 1864.

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Wied in Post Hospital  
Capt. Gerardus, Mo.  
Feb. 19, 1864.  
Final Statement

Given

~~Noted by~~  
~~corrected by~~ Shannon

Book mark:

Wied in Post

M. V. Andrews.

copy

~~R.S.~~

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

~~Henry J. Buchanan~~ <sup>Ruchman</sup>

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital  
Cape Girardeau, Mo.,  
Feb. 19, 1864.

Final statements  
given

~~\* Not found on Muster Roll~~  
\* corrected by Shannon

Book mark:

Died in Post  
(over)

M. V. Andrews.

MAR 17

7398503

1891

Hospital April 19, 1864,  
Kind statements given  
vide M. & N. R.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Reckman

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse

& equipments 36 days.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

Mo.

2 S. M. Cav.

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. |  
Henry J. Buchanan

Det., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
1863.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 7 Absent

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

100

100

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Equipment on account  
Furnished 24 days  
Absent

Book mark:

Dr. J. C. Anderson, Corp.

R. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Ruchman

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments 24 days. Absent on scout.

Book mark:

Dr. J. Andrews

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry J. Ruckman*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*

*+ equipments.*

*Sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*M. D. Andrews.*

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Ruckman

Part

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Buckman

1st

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Ruchman

Put

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse &  
horse equipments since  
last paid to April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

R | 2nd Mo. | Mo.

Henry S. Buckman  
Pvt, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Carey  
Coppied.



130

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Buchanan

Pvt.

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipments-

Book mark:

57 Nights-

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry J. Ruckman*

*Priv*

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11 Mo. S. M. Cav*

Book mark:

*M. E. Henry*

*Richman Henry J.*

*Regt.* Co. *F* **2** *Mo.* **S. M. Cav.**

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

825

F B R 108

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry J. Ruckman1st Regt of M S M Cav

VOLUNTEER.

Died April 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lieutenant must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This book will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 13 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Henry J. Buchanan a Private of  
Captain C. R. Vincent Company (1<sup>st</sup>) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry M. & M.  
volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in Barber County, State  
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Maccon City Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Maccon City Mo, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1862, (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
N. D. Cook, at Maccon City, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war in Mo.  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3<sup>rd</sup> Cad. M. & M.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Said Soldier died in Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo  
of Chronic Dysentery on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said Henry J. Buchanan was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Chase to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$25 74 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING, since Feb 28 1863, when clothing account  
was last settled

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,                      dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to                      dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from                      and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Bounty received none Bounty due \$100.00  
                     amounting to                      dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the                       
                    , 186 .

He is indebted to                     , BUTLER,                      dollars.

He is indebted to                     , LAUNDRESS,                      dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

C. R. Vincent

Captain

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Henry J. Ruckman

late of Company (F.), Second

Regiment of M. S. M. Cavalry who died

at Cape Guardiano Mo.

the 19 day of April 1864.



# REPORT OF THE ELECTORS

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and are in  
 store at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Cape Girardeau Mo. } Fred R Vincent Capt  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Notes 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, made by the 50th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be furnished in the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Q. 23. M D D 23rd v. 2

Medical Director's Office

April 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Sergeant Major's Office  
Medical Director's Dept. of the Army  
for his information and  
action.

S. D. Carpenter, Surg. Major

Medical Director, St. Louis Dist.

Medical Director's Office

St. Louis. April 23rd 1864

Respectfully returned. The order  
from Capt. Reed's Co. only  
directs the discharge of the  
within named soldier; he is  
not however discharged the  
service before he received his  
Discharge Paper and Final  
Statements of Pay &c. No  
Soldier should be discharged  
the service in a moribund  
condition.

M. J. Miller

Recd on Surgeon's Office, St. Louis

Filed for further  
reference

Henry J. Ruckman  
~~Pl Co 7. 2nd Mo. Cav.~~

Co. 7. 8. Mo. Cav.

Misses Inf

File 66



U. S. A. Post Hospital  
Cape Girardeau Mo

April 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report in  
the case of Henry J. Suchman Private of Co<sup>5th</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Cav M. F. M. that he is in a feeble condition  
to be removed from this hospital, and I retain  
his Certificate of Disability, and Discharge Papers  
without the signature of the Post Commandant  
to them, in case he should not recover, will he  
be considered as discharged the service.

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Patrick Gilroy  
Act. Asst. Surg U. S. A.  
in Charge

S. D. Carpenter Surg U. S. A.  
and Med. Dir St Louis Dist  
St Louis Mo

1907

Runnels Isaac

Co G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Next Mark:

See also

*Rush* <sup>1908</sup> *Alonzo*

Co. A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7387794	25
2	7387910	26
3	7388002	27
4	7388091	28
5	7388187	29
6	7388286	30
7	7388390	31
8	7388495	32
9	7388598	33
10	7388697	34
11	7388792	35
12	7388886	36
13	7389004	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

*Page 126-66*

✓ See also

*CR*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alonso Ruiz.*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *Rauz - 176 - 66.*

*J. H. Evans.*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alongz Rush

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for  
disability Jan. 15/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

P | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Youngs Bush

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipage

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Almond

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonso Pusk

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo Ruah

Out, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alonzo Ruah



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo Bush

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & M.C.

Jan 25- 1862 at Memphis  
for the war,

Book mark:

Amund

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonzo Rush*

*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished some  
to gunpowder*

Book mark:

*Alonzo*

R | 25 Mar | **Mo.**

Alonzo Rush

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Mar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*18* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonzo Rush*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipage*

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo Rush.

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnish horse & Equipage.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Alanzo Rush.*

*Pvt* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

*B. F. Evans*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Rush.*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

**Present or absent** *Present.*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100* .....

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100* .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

*G. F. Evans.*

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George P. Bush*

*Private*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Detached Duty  
Ex. M. C. State.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Evans*



Rush Alonzo

Reg't 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Put, Co. A.,

+ ----- 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

878 R.P.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

P 216  
326

Alonzo Bush

Private Co. 1st

Second Reg't of Inf. Cavalry

Approved

J. G. Forlin Surgeon M.S. M.  
Med Director

St Louis Dist

H. Q. St. Louis District  
St. Louis Jan. 7. 1864

To be Discharged

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Fisk  
R. M. Elliott  
Capt. J. A. A. A.

Adjutant General's Office  
Feb. 2 1864  
Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)....., 186

Entered R. Jan 15  
R. G. V. 64

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alonzo Busha Bonick* of Captain *Wm Dawson*  
Company, (A), of the 2<sup>d</sup> *can* Regiment of *United States*, of  
was enlisted by *Capt Dawson*, of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *can on sm* at *Memphis mo.*  
on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of *Jan* 1862, to serve *War* years; he was born  
in *Harden co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *44*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

I Certify that the above named soldier was admitted to Hospital  
Oct 20<sup>th</sup> /63 and has been under medical treatment but has since then up to date  
said soldier contracted his disease since the date of his enlistment was capable of  
performing all the duties of a private soldier up to Oct 20<sup>th</sup> /63  
STATION: *Bloomfield Mo*

DATE: *Dec 23<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
*William Dawson Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alonzo Busha* of  
Captain *Wm Dawson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult Form 1134, p. 240 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*a strain of the back (lumbar region) caused by lifting a box into a wagon about  
ten months ago. Has grown worse since he became afflicted with rheu-  
matism in the right shoulder, arm, knee and left foot. He has been  
unfit for duty ninety days and is at the present time unable to  
stand or walk without using a crutch. I think he should be discharged,  
"Ineligible for invalid corps".*

30th Dec. 1863.

*C. F. Kimmel apt*, Surgeon.  
*2nd Reg. Inf Mo Cavalry.*

DISCHARGED this *Fifteenth* day of *January* 1864 at *Bloomfield mo.*  
*William Dawson Capt*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be advanced may be here added.

Town—*Memphis* County—*Scotland* State—*Missouri*  
[DUPLICATES.]

1909  
Rush, Horace A

Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7317196  
7317911  
7317913  
7318092  
7318111  
7318217  
7318391  
7318496  
7318599  
7318691  
7318793  
7318887  
7318979  
7318851  
7318674  
7318903  
7318916  
7318924  
7318934  
7318960  
1178-B-1879

Book Mark: 1178-B-(2:13) 1879.

See also 13 Mo Vet Cav

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harris A. Rush.*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Evans.*

R | 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Horace A. Rush

, Co. A, 2. Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1178. B. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 5, 1879.

Tried by court martial on the charge of desertion (received a furlough for 30 days, January 31, 1865, and did not return until April 2, 1865), conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, found not guilty of the 1st charge, but guilty of absence without leave and guilty of 2nd charge and sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances for one month. G. O. No. 29, Dist. of Rolla, April 23, 1865.

J. H.



R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horace A. Rush

Rt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Mar 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>

Cav. Vet. Vol. Sept. 12/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harris A Rush

Ort, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 13 Mo Veteran  
Regt. Sept. 12. 1864.  
Stoppage \$1.72 cts. for one gun  
sling. 1 Cant Box & Saber Knuck.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horace A. Rush

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 1st Installment of Bounty paid \$60.

Stoppage \$1.72 for  
1 gun sling, 1 Sabre Knot  
or 1 Cart Box lost.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horice A. Rush

Bot

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish horse  
Equipage to May 10/64.  
Veteran Volunteer  
2<sup>d</sup> Installment of  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Et Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harris A. Rush

Pt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipage. Veteran  
Volunteer 2<sup>d</sup> Install-  
ment of bounty due.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

*B* | <sup>S. Sm.</sup> *2<sup>nd</sup> Law.* | **Mo.**

*Horace A. Rush*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri, <sup>S. Sm.</sup> *Law.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.*

When enlisted *Mar. 25, 1864.*

When mustered in *Apr. 16, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *412* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Credited Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 16, 1864.*  
*Cape Girardeau Co.,*  
*3rd Dist., Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. V. S. West Mo.

Morrell Russell

1st, Co. C., ? Reg't Missouri 2nd

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 15, 1864

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: furnished horse &  
Equipments MO by  
value & receipted  
as such on Muster  
under the provisions of  
an 191 Sec 1563 War Dept

Book mark: .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horrice A. Rush

Plt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipage.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

P

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harrie & Rich

Our, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipage

Book mark:

Quinn

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*R*  
*Horner & Pugh*  
*Prvt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Turned in  
to quartermaster*

Book mark:

*Am...*

Copyright



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harrier A. Pugh*

*Priv*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipage*

Book mark:

*Amind*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Amack & Rush*

*Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

*July & Aug*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Det. Co. A*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Honace & Rush*

*Out*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Out*  
Caval.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Horace A. Rush

Cub, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harris R. Rush

Ont, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipage

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

R | 25mca | **Mo.**

Harriet & Rush

Govt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri 25mca

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harris & Rush*

*Qm*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipage. Absent  
sick at Memphis  
Mo*

Book mark:

*Qm*

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harrie A. Rugh.*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnish horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

*P. H. Cross.*



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Pugh.*

*Pugh*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipage.*

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

*R*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Horace A. Rash.*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1178-B-24. C (CC) 1877.*

*P. J. Evans*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Horace A. Rush.*

*Priv.* Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. A. Evans.*

1910  
Russ. Thomas J  
Co K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	740 3561	2
2	740 3651	3
3	740 3740	4
4	740 3830	5
5	740 3924	6
6	740 4014	7
7	740 4107	8
8	740 4192	9
9	740 4304	10
10	740 4820	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Back Mark:

See also

*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Russ*  
*Pt*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21* ....., 186 .

Where *Palmyra* .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Had his own horse* .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Russ

Priv., Co. H 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Cape Girardeau Mo.

Nov 26 63 on surgeons

certificate of disability

Book mark: Discharged

Nov 25 63 vide D.T.D.R.

Lawmer

*A* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas L. Brown*  
*Pop.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Red up horse Discharged*  
*Nov 25/63 for disability.*

Book mark:

*Harlan*

*P* | **2 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Russ*

*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse and*

*equipments 30 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Karl*



*R* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Kuo*

....., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* ....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Harlan*

*P*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Russ*

*Pl*

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse & equipments*

*Inserted by Compr.*

Book mark:

*James*

*JK* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Shos. Russ*

*12*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse & equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Josier*

25 Mar

**Mo.**

Pl, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri S in car.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

**Present or absent.**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

**Book mark:**

(350)

**Copyright**

R.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Russ  
Pl., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Had his own horse & equipments.

Book mark:

James

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Russ*

*Pl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *War & Peace*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse*

Book mark:

*Jornier*

Rees

Rees Thomas J.

Reg't Co. A

2

Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

740  
R121  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

228

Thomas J. Ruff  
a Private Co. K  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Reg't of Infm.

Approved  
W. L. Shurt  
Surgeon & Medical Director  
Dist. of S. E. Ma

Head Quarters Dist. S. E. Ma  
Pilot & Knol No. Nov 21/1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl Fisk  
Adjutant  
J. D. Halloway  
Adjutant Genl  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
Nov 21/1863

(A. G. Office) Nov 21/1863  
W. D. Washburn  
Nov 25/



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas J. Russ* a Private of Captain *Lewis Sells* Company, (K) of the 2nd Caval Regiment of United States was enlisted by *Capt Wilbur* of the Regiment of at *Palmyra Mo* on the *21st* day of *February* 1862 to serve *3* years; he was born in *Richmond Co* in the State of *Virginia* is *27* years of age, *5* feet *6 7/8* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*2nd and 3rd Caval Regt Dec 3/63*

*has been in the Hospital*

DATE *November 16 1863*

*Lewis Sells Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas J. Russ* of Captain *Lewis Sells* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Dysentery. Not fit for Invalid Corps*  
*Degree of Disability one fourth*

DISCHARGED, this *twenty fifth* day of *November*

*J. B. Rogers*

*Patrick Gibroy*  
Acting Surgeon, U.S.A.  
In Charge Post Hospital  
1863, at *Leape Girardeau Mo.*  
*Col. J. H. Rogers*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Warren* County—*Marion* State—*Missouri*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas J. Russ* a Private of Captain *Lewis Sell's* Company, (K) of the 2nd Cavalry Regiment of United States M. S. M. was enlisted by Capt *Wilbur* of the 2nd Regiment of at *Palmira Mo.* on the 21st day of February 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in *Richmond Va* in the State of *Virginia* is 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 7/8 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*General debility. He has been in the Hospital two months or more*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau Mo*  
DATE: *November 16th 1863* *Lewis Sell Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas J. Russ* of Captain *Lewis Sell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Dysentery. Not fit for Invalid Corps*  
*Degree of Disability one fourth*

DISCHARGED, this *twenty fifth* day of *November* 1863, at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*  
*J. B. Rogers* Col 2nd Cav Regt  
Commanding the Post.

*Patrick Gibroy*  
Assistant Surgeon. U.S.A.  
In Charge Post Hospital  
at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Warren* County—*Marion* State—*Missouri*

1911  
Rust, Charles M

Co I, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7402155  
2 7402256  
3 7386825  
4 7402357  
5 7402444  
6 7386832  
7 7402529  
8 7402629  
9 7403464

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Rust

Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Period ..... years During War

Mustered in:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Shelbyville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: No horse since last  
Muster. Transferred

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

over

W. Mayre

MAR 17

7402155

1891

from Co "H." 11 Regt.  
to Co "I" 2nd Regt.  
M. I. M.

*R.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Rust*

*Priv.*, Co. *D* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo March*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 16 63*

*March 27 1863 on Surg.*

*Cert. of Disability.*

*x Is on Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B J Cook*

*K* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles W. Rust*

*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability May 29  
63 final statements  
given.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*



*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. Rust*

*A*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No horse since  
last muster*

Book mark:

*G. Richardson*



R. 286. 600 Mo.

Charles W. Rust  
Pot., Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

## Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri Ill. Cav.

for Feb. 28 to Apr 10 1863.

When attached to Hosp. July 20, 1862.

How employed.....Nurse

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

Magee

**Copyright**

*R* | *2 S.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Charles W. Rust.*

*A*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Richardson*  
Copyright.

*23*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. Rush*

*Pl.* Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *No horse since last muster*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Richardson*

R. 12 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Rust

Bat., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

for Nov. & Dec 1862.

When attached to Hosp. July 20, 1862.

How employed Ward master & Nurse

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Charles W. Rush*

*Pl*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse since last muster. En- titled to Thirty two <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars for Saddle & Equipments*

Book mark:

*J. H. Richardson*

*Rust Charles H.*

*Reg't*, Co. *L*, *2* Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 116h

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

223

*Charles W. Rust*

*Private* of Company *D*

*2* Regiment of *M. S. M. Cary.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Jan'y 16. & May 1874. 1876.*

*State of D for cause  
discharged*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles H. Rust  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo. S. M.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 29. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Muster-out roll dated  
March 2. 1863

REMARKS.

Muster roll for May & June 1863  
gives date May 29. 1863  
Return for May 1863 gives date as May 28.  
1863 at Cape Girardeau Mo.

H. A. Sylvester  
 Clerk.



1912  
Rutherford, James  
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7387797  
2 7387956  
3 7389751

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Rutherford*

....., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*G. H. Evans*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Rutherford

Plt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Canton May 20/62.

Enrolled & m. i. Feb 12/62  
at Memphis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

*J.*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James T. Ashurst.*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted May 20th*  
*67. at Canton.*

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

1913  
Rutledge, James H.  
Co B.A., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7386392  
2 7390631  
3 7390733  
4 7390830  
5 7390928  
6 7391022  
7 7391119  
8 7391213  
9 7391303  
10 7391394  
11 7391476  
12 7391563  
13 7391458  
14 7389536  
15 7391650  
16 7389807

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 S.M. bar. | Mo.

James W. Rutledge  
Cuir., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri S.M. bar.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hope Guardian No. Aug. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1863.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Rutledge

Capt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Feb 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B.

Furnished Horse & Equip'ts from 20 June to 18 Aug. last.

Book mark :

E I Woods

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Rutledge*  
*Chie, Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 27, 1864*; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$~~44~~<sup>24</sup>, 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A,  
2 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 28/65  
(New Orgin.)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*  
Copied.



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Rutledge

Pr..., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. m. s. m.  
Furnished Horse r<sup>e</sup> fr 20 June to 15 Aug.  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Norder

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Rutledge

Prk, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transd fr. Co. B. 2d Cav. M.S.M.  
furnished horse & eqp. from 20 June  
64, to 18 Aug. 64.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Rutledge

Det., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & eqps.  
from June 20/64 to Aug. 12/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Rutledge  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equip. from June 20 1864  
to Aug. 18, 1864.

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Rutledge*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Rutledge*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Rutledge*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rutledge*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip.*

Book mark:

*H. Soren*



*N*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James H. Rutledge*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vaughan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rutledge

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments - On Account

Book mark:

Trueman

*RP*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rutledge*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& Equipments.*

Book mark:

12

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Rutledge

1st Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments from Apr  
11 - 1863.

Book mark:

Vandoren

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Rutledge  
Pvt

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Davis

1914  
Ryan, Edward M.  
Co A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386404	25
2	7388289	27
3	7388393	28
4	7388498	29
5	7388601	30
6	7388700	31
7	7388795	32
8	7388889	33
9	7388981	34
10	7389076	35
11	7389164	36
12	7389249	37
13	7389315	38
14	7389396	39
15	7389456	40
16	7389534	41
17	7389630	42
18	7389805	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See Mark:

See also

R 28 M. bar. Mo.

Edward H. Ryan

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Memphis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 18 100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

R

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Pvt., Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Rks, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. A.

Furnished Horse & Eggs from 20 June to 15 Aug. 64.

Book mark :

E T Woods



R

| 22 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Rot, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.  
new organization by S.O.  
No. 5 dated Feb. 25/65,  
Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W Ryan

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred fr A. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
Furnished Horse & for 20 June to 15 Aug  
1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. Co. A. 2d Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark:

E T Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Pvt.

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on a scout.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods.

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan,

Prk., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnish Horse & Equipage  
from 20 June to Aug. 15, 1864.  
Stoppage 65cts for gun sling and  
Saber Knot.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stoppage 65 cts.  
for 1 gun sling &  
1 Sabre knot.

Furnished horse &  
Equipage to Aug. 15/64.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipage.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\* Edward W. Rine

Ret

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1884.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipage.

\* Name appears in column of names Present as Rine.

Book mark:

CT Richardson



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward W. Ryan

Rt

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipage.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward K. Ryan

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipage

Book mark:

Quinn

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward H Ryan

Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
& equipage Absent  
on scout

Book mark:

Quinn

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward Ryan

Plt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward H Ryan*

*Co.*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

*[Signature]*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward H. Ryan

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & arms, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnishd horse  
& equipment

Book mark:

Edward H. Ryan

R | 25 Mar | **Mo.**

Edward H Ryan

Ans, Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Mar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Present  
Capped

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward H. Ryan

Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse  
& equipment

Book mark:



1915  
Rye John

Co. C. B., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391771	■
2	7391867	■
3	7391989	■
4	7392083	■
5	7390228	■
6	7390329	■
7	7390385	■
8	7390533	■
9	7390629	■
10	7390730	■
11	7390827	■
12	7390924	■
13	7391020	■
14	7391117	■
15	7391211	■
16	7391301	■
17	7391392	■
18	7391474	■
19	7391562	■
20	7391618	■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark.

See also

*B*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Lyle*

, Co. *W*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lancaster Schuyler Co. Mo., Feb. 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period ..... years. \* *For the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Pennington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rye  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35.64

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20.00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equip. from June 20/64 to  
Aug. 18/64.

Corrected by H. A. J. Apr. 25, 1901

Book mark:

(281)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

*P*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rye*

*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqs.*

*from June 24/64 to Aug. 12/64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*C. Hagan*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rye

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Purchased horse and  
equip. from June 20<sup>th</sup>  
to Aug. 18. 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*A*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rye*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rye*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rye*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark: .....

*Y. Anderson*



*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rye*  
*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Nye*  
*Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark :

*Vanderborn*

*N'*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rye*

*Dr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip-*

Book mark:

*Van Boren*

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Rye*  
*Rye*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equipments - \$100  
for one Haversack  
two spurs & straps*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rye  
Sgt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 32.40 for horse Equip-  
ments

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments

Book mark:

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Ryan  
Pot.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Horse & Equipments  
from Nov. 1. 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*R* *Q. S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John Rye*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 *Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rys

Lawster, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

W. Davis



R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Davis*

*Opt*

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and Equipments from  
Mo. 1.*

Book mark:

*John W. Davis*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rye  
Pvt.

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred  
from Co. C.

Book mark:

J. Davis

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rye*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Perrington*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Rye  
Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expedition into North  
East Counties of State,  
detached duty -

Book mark: Co. B.

Perrington

*R*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Nye*  
*Det. Co. C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date April 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Leicester Mo.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Perminington*

1916  
Ryland, Daniel C.  
Co B. A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17390048  
17390131  
17388095  
17388191  
17388309  
17388412  
17389211

Back Mark.

See also

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

San C. Ryland  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Ryland  
Priv, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Mch 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
account of disability  
Mch. 12/63 at Bloomfield Mo.

Enrolled 9 m. i Feb 1-62  
at Alexandria

Book mark: Discharged Jan'y 16/63.  
(over)

E T Richardson



MAR 17

7389711

★ 1891 ★

Book. Mark.

Discharged Feb. 25/65  
at Mexico Mo. Vide D. & A. R.

R. L. Linn | **Mo.**

Warren S. Poland  
Cor., Co. N. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: Discharged Jan 6 1863

Poland  
Signed

MAR 17

7388412

1891

225019

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C Ryan

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged 4/18/63

Book mark:

*R*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel C. Ryan*

*Privt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. F. Evans*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David C. Ireland*  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

R

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Ryland

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*Reylard Daniel G.*  
*Reg't* **2** **Mo. S. M. Cav.**  
*Co. A*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



332 R118

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*Prop.*  
*mbt less ex* In the case of **225**

Daniel C. Ryland  
Private of Co. "A"  
2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Regt of M. S. M.

Approved  
S. B. Thayer Surgeon  
J. M. D. D. D. N. E.  
District M.

Head Qrs. N. E. M. District  
Warrington Mo Jan 15. 63

To be discharged  
By order of  
Brig Genl. Merrill  
Lieut. Col. H. H. H. H.  
Maj. & A. A. H.

Adjutant General's Office  
Feb. 20. 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Off.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1863

Subscribed all  
at Jan 16 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Daniel C. Ryland* *Private* Captain *Wm. Dawson*  
*M. S. M.*  
 Company, (A) of the *Second* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Funk* of  
 the *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *M. S. M.* at *Alexandria Mo*  
 on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *Feb* 1862, to serve *during the* *War of Secession*; he was born  
 in *Spencer county* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Forty seven*  
 years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
 I certify that above *Daniel C. Ryland* was wounded through lung  
 at *Palmyra* on *4<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept* 1862 at the *timberline* trade in *T. Palmyra*

STATION: *Shelbina Mo*

DATE: *Jan 10th 1863*

*William Dawson, Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel C. Ryland* of  
 Captain *Wm Dawson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and direction on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *over age and a*  
*gunshot wound of the left lung, received Sept 4th 1862 and since*  
*this enlistment, the ball passed through the left lung and was*  
*taken out under the left axilla - He coughs frequently and com-*  
*plains of pain in the region of the wound, I think he should*  
*be discharged. This January 10th 1863* *C. T. Kimmel* *apt* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1863 at *Mexico Mo*

*J. H. Benjamin* *Major* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Warren*

County—*Hancock*

State—*Illinois*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Daniel C. Ryland*

*Private* of Company *A*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Calif* *M.S.M.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died*  
*May 13/63.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Danielle, Ryland  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Arm: Inf. Co. State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun Shot Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. H. A. Allen  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 15/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 26 Discharges St.  
Louis mo 1862 B.

REMARKS.

A. Smith

Clerk.

Ex  
mul

1917 Edward  
Saffal, Edmond, Og

Co W, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7406377

7407646

Book Mark:

See also

*S.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edward Saffle*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Died at home Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*N. M. Reed.*



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Saffel*

*Co. 2*, Co. *2* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Nov 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease at*

*Home in Adair Co Mo*

*Oct-5-72*

*(Age 47 yrs)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

*Safle Edmond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, *2* *Mo.* S. M. Cav.  
Regt.

----- *1* ----- Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Cavalry Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Edmond Taffe R 251

Priv. Co. W. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. S. M. Corp.

Died October 5. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

20 and over a short service

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 3<sup>d</sup>, 1862.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Edmund Saffell was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of January, 1862, at Dubuque Point Mo.,  
in Company M., 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of February, 1862, at Macon City Mo.,  
in Company M., 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company M., of that Regiment, for the  
month of September & October, 1862, he is reported  
Absent. Died at home October  
5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Chas. D. Pugh  
Adj. Genl.

Wm. J. Pugh

1918

\* Saffle Edward

Co. H., 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>Saffle</u>	<u>Edward</u>
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark:

See also

1919  
Hallade, Jacob A.

Co M., 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406298	2
2	7406392	3
3	7406500	4
4	7406598	5
5	7406692	6
6	7406788	7
7	7406880	8
8	7406973	9
9	7407061	10
10	7407151	11
11	7407236	12
12	7407339	13
13	7407641	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob A. Sallade.*

*Priv.*, Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1862

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*A. M. Reed*

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\* Jacob A. Gallada

James A. Gallada

Pvt., Co. M. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Blountville Mo Jan 24, 1865

Corrected by  
H. H. H. H. H.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. H. H. H.

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Ballase

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statements given June 24  
1864.

Book mark: Discharged at Campfield. Mo. for  
disability June 24 1864 vide W. & R.

Rector

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob H. Salade

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:

Reuter



8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Ballade

Det. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Dallade

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Reuter

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob A. Tallade*

*Rev.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark :

*Pector*

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Dallale

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Det.

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob A. Sallade*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No horse.*

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Reed*

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Sallade.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S. 28. M. Cav. Mo.

Jacob A. Salade  
Priv., Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Kiskadee  
since April 8, 1863.

Book mark:

S. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob A. Sallad.

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Kirksville.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.



S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob A. Sallade.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

*Sallade Jacob A*

*Regt. Co. M, 2* **Mo. S. M. Cav.**  
Reg't

----- *1* ----- Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Cards of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or turn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability," the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly specified in the within certificate.

For 1860 Regulations, Edn. 166.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the uterine organs, melancholia, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may lawfully be delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

*D. 130 Hqd. Lie. Sept. 24. 1864*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*1420* *1269* *2220*  
*330*  
THE CASE OF  
*Jacob A. Sallade*  
*Private Co. G*  
*Second Reg't of Cavalry*

APPROVED

*Mad. mly*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *June 17* 186*4*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*C. Howell*

Asst. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 8 1864

Duplicate sent me Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

1864

*11 Feb. 24. 5. 24. June 17 1864*

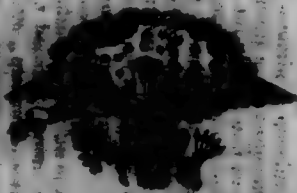
*Estadonke* *gmu*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Jacob A. Sallade of Captain Saml Shibley Company, (1st) of the Second Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Carl Executive officer of the 11th Regiment of Infantry at Macon Ga on the Eighteenth day of January, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Campbell Co in the State of Pennsylvania, is Twenty two years of age, fair hair, 10 1/2 feet 10 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a wheelwright. During the last two months the soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He said Jacob A. Sallade has had the Piles of 4 on since September 1862. Contracted while on Scout in North East Virginia. Has the Chronic Diarrhea since August 1863. Contracted while stationed at Cape Girardeur in the line of his duty.

STATION: Blountfield, Mo

DATE: June 6th 1864

Saml Shibley  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob A. Sallade of Captain Sam Shibley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea, Piles and old age. He has not been able to perform military duty for over six months. He contracted the above diseases since enlistment. I think he should be discharged. Ineligible for Invalid Corps  
June 6th 1864

L. J. Nesimuel  
Assistant Surgeon.  
2nd Regt Inf Mo Cav.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fourth day of June, 1864, at Blountfield Missouri

Saml Shibley  
Capt  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Shibley's Co. County Adair State Missouri Post

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1920  
Salya. William

Co G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Salyer.	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also 1st Missouri S.M. Cav.



1921  
Salyer, William  
Co. G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7397668	2
7397772	3
7397859	4
7397960	5
7398041	6
7398942	7
7397243	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Book Mark:

See also 11th Missouri I.M. Cav.

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Salzer*

*Priv*

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*joined from desertion and  
reinstated by order Brig  
Genl J. M. Miller. Forgoes his  
pay from Aug 4 to Oct 9*

*Thos. S. M. Com. Evr*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. Cunningham*

Mo.

2d Mo.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

May 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date

May 19, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Armt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Returned from service

May 1863 - M. O. by warrant, file

gratified order from Washington, May

3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 - as a result of

being made a President

Book mark:

Col. H. H.



*S* | *2 S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William Salzer*

*Port*, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *May 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *May 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Returned from Desolation*

*May 1865- M.O. by reason of tele-  
graphic order from Washington May  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1865- as a Decatur surrendering  
himself under the President's*

Book mark: .....

*Cottrell*

MAR 17

7397243

1891

*Remarks*

*Proclamation of May 10 1863 -  
M.O. to take effect May 9,  
1863 -*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Salyers*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mch 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *deserted from*  
*Clarkson, Mo. Mch.*  
*1862,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Salzer

Pat

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted the Reg.  
from Clarkson while  
on a sent, March 7, 1863.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews.

I 2d Mo.

William Sagers

Qm, Co 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reverted the Regt from  
Camp near Clarksville Mo  
March 6/63

Book mark:

W B Sagers

S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Salyers

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipments - 108 days

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Sulzer*

*But*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Forfeit his pay from  
Aug 4 to Oct 4*

Book mark:

*W. E. Mearns*

*Salyers, William*

Co.

*F*

*2*

Reg't

*Ma S.M. Co.*

*3*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



P Aug 1864

Macon Mo Aug 18. 1864

Wm Salyer

Bearnes, George W. D.R.M.

Reference to deserter  
from 2nd M. S. M. Cav

Wm Salyer.

NOT. 1006. This paper was formerly  
lost with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 8th District of Missouri is  
in Archives. D.R. M. O.

Recd. By War Office Dist. Mo.  
Hannibal Aug 21. 1864

Macon Mo Aug 18 - 1864

Capt H. W. Hollingsworth

Sir, I have been to the House of Mr Salzer & made other inquiries where it is proper I can find nothing of him. I told his Wife that we were all arranged for Mr Salzer's good, and she need <sup>not</sup> fear any harm to him. She then told me she would send for him & he should be forth coming & appeared to be pleased with the arrangement. Soon as I am able to get him I will report him at your office.

I remain your Obedt Servt  
J. W. Kearns Capt  
Pro Mar for  
Macon Co Mo

Sep 3 1864 Aug 1864  
and if you don't <sup>think</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>word</sup>  
i shall take it for granted that <sup>they</sup>  
there is no way for me only to lose  
my life for the crime for which  
I am charged Desertion.

Prish you to take  
Due notice of this few lines and  
rule and govern your self accordingly  
I have Ben in the rocky mountains  
most of year But some two weeks  
since hearing that missouri  
was again swarming with thieves  
I have come to go in to the field  
for i cant go in to my regiment  
give me the privilage of going into  
the united States Army so no more  
But remains yours with respect

To the  
President of the U. S.

William Salzer  
Direct your answer to  
my Jane Salzer Bloomington Mo

Bloomington Mo

July the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

To his Excellency the President of the  
United States Mr Lincoln Dear Sir I have to  
say  
To tell of you I will <sup>state</sup> my case to you I belong to  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> regiment of mo state militia and to com-  
pany B of the 1<sup>st</sup> above named regiment we were ordered  
from north east mo in January 63 to south east  
mo and stationed at Bloomfield, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
of march 63 we started out about young south  
six hundred strong we came upon the enemys  
pickets at ten o'clock six in number killing  
3 and capturing 2 others we were skirmishing  
all day with guerrillas till sundown and camped  
at a small town called Clarkton in mo. tranquilly  
all day and force march I became both hungry  
and tired and started back to a house that  
we had passed of half mile back to get some  
thing to eat and i had not got more than  
a quarter of a mile from camp when I came  
upon six men dressed in federal uniforms  
if they were soldiers of my own regiment  
But they were guerrillas challenging to fight

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Provost Marshal General. It is now  
in the Archives of the War Department.

They drew their revolvers and said that they would shoot me instantly if I made any noise they then went to their horses back to peace from the ride and started east we traveled 12 miles that night and layed in the brush all next day they robbed me of 25 Dollars and my over coat my jacket and vest and cap I remained with them til the 9<sup>th</sup> of March and made my escape By the help of one of their gang I was with them 10 days I got in to a large swamp that took me 2 nights to cross without anything to eat But a piece of Dry corn Bred this swamp was sixteen miles across it some times I was wading sometimes floating in rafts of my own make I took every severe cold with the assistance of camp Diarrhea come near ending my life I came round through Ill. home to Missouri for the purpose of trying to recruit my health a little Before I returned to my regiment that when I got home my wife had

letter from her Brother stating that I was missing and that they knew nothing of me and that I had been marked & deserter, I was so much reduced that I could scarcely walk my friends thought that I had better not go Back I then told my wife to try to get Col. <sup>of Macon City</sup> Gilstrap to fix the <sup>thing</sup> up for me so that I would not be punished last winter she went to see my captain he came home and she told her that he would do all that he could for me. But their has been nothing done yet and I am still absent from my regiment this <sup>country</sup> is about to be over run with brushwhackers and thieves and the way that I am fixed I can do nothing for the cause of my country I have allways been willing to return to my company if I could do so without losing my life now Sir if you say for me to go to my company that I shall not be punished I will not lose one minute time til I join my regiment



Oct 31 8. 1864

778. al. 2/2  
Co. F. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vols.

a deserter, who to be pardoned  
& allowed to rejoin his regt.

1868. Aug. 11. 1864.

Respectfully referred to  
Major General, W. S. Rose-  
crans, Commanding  
Department of Missouri.  
By order of the  
Secretary of War

F.

Jas A. Gardip  
Colonel's unit 2184

War Dept  
Aug 21 1864

Order to Gen  
Leeming. Dept of Mo.

(Wrapper)



Recd N. H. Aug. 6. 1864

St. Louis Aug 12/64

Respectfully referred to  
Col. E. B. Alexander a. a.  
Pmly for Mr. who will  
have the man arrested  
as a deserter

By order of  
Major General Rosecrans,  
F. J. Bennett  
a. a.

Office A. A. T. M. Genl. off.  
Saint Louis, Aug. 13. 1864.

Respectfully referred to Captain  
H. M. Hollingsworth A. A. 8<sup>th</sup> Div  
In his prompt action - Gen  
Jones to be returned with action  
Endroad.

Erasmus  
A. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Genl. off.  
to 8. 1864

13 Sept 1864

Office Pro Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Div Mo  
Hannibal Aug 25. 1864

Respectfully returned to Col  
E. B. Alexander U. S. A. ad.  
A. Pro Mar Genl for Mo,  
with the information that I  
have placed upon the track of  
the within named man one  
of my deputies who reports hav-  
ing learned from the best in-  
formation he can gather that  
Salzer is now absent in Indiana  
but is expected to return shortly  
to his home in Bloomington, where he  
can likely be apprehended.

Henry M. Hollingsworth  
Capt & Pro Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Div Mo.

26 Sept 1864

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assist.  
Provost Marshal General. of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

1922

*Salzer, William*

Co. *D*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark:

See also *1st Missouri S. M. Cav.*

1923

*Sammons, John*

Co *E*, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7395504

2 7395587

3 7395685

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sammons.*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sancaaster Mo*, *Mch 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mch 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *March 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Sancaaster*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *During War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

*Palmer.*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Sammons*

Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862 \*

Where..... \*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*Palmyra July 29. 1862.*

*Stole gun & accoutrements.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll

*Not on Co. Mo Roll.*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Sammons,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *War.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

1924  
Sanborn, Cyrus  
Co. K, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7403523

26

2 7403612

27

3 7403741

28

4 7403831

29

5 7403925

30

6 7404017

31

7 7404136

32

8 7404821

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: Tab. 187. 1868

See also 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.

*S.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Cyrus Sanborn*  
*Elkhorn Co., W.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia, Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept & Oct* ....., 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 6* ....., 186 .

Where *Shelbyville* .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Jones*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Cyrus Sanbourn*  
*Put*, Co. *K* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *April*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Cape Girardeau Mo*

*By S. O. No 138. H. D. S.*

*State of Mo. St Louis*

*July 16. 63 for*

*worth lessness*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cyrus Sandborn*

*Private*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order No 138*  
*July 17/63*

Book mark: *Discharged by order No 138*  
*Over.*

*Ascher*

MAR 17

7404136

1891

July 16/63 Vide Lab-187-  
1868.



*S.*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus Santorn*  
*Pr.*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Had no*  
*horse*

Book mark: *0*

*Griner*

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cyrus Samlorn*  
*PL*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

*Joiner*

*C.* | *2 S M Car.* | **Mo.**

*Cyrus Sandorn*  
*1st*, Co. *1*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S M Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joiner*

S. | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus Sanborn  
PL, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own  
horse & Equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Joiner.

*J* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Cyrus Sanborn*  
*Farmer*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had no horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Former*

*Sanborn Byrnes*  
*Bt.*, Co. *K*, 2 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

-----2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

W. A. Lewis 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Regt M.D. Mo.  
Camp near Cape Girardeau June 29/63

Colonel

Agreeable to Orders issued from Head  
Quarters State of Missouri

Adjutant's General's Office  
St Louis April 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

I herewith inclose the names of Private Cyrus  
Sanburn of My Company (K) as a fit person for  
discharge for General Worthlessness for not having  
done any duty for the last six months  
I am Sir your Obedt Servt

Levi, Subst Capt  
Comd'g Co K

*R. 25*  
~~1853~~  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*1851/2*

**243**

*Cipres Sanborn*  
a private of Co. *K*  
1st Cavalry Reg't of *Ind. Inf.*

APPROVED

*Ed. M. Mendenhall*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*H. J. M. D. Dist. of Ark.  
Arcadia June 25/63*

*To be discharged*

*By order of Brig Gen Davidson*

*Henry C. Follettman*

*Cap & A. G.*

*In District S. E. Mo.*

*Head Quarters Arcadia*

*Gen. Davidson*

*Commanding*

*A. G. Office  
October 22, 1868*

*The within named  
man was discharged*

*July 16, 1863.*

*was paid to that  
date as per report of  
Paymaster General*

*Chas. D. Reed*

*A. General*

*Chas.  
D. Reed*

*Signature*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*NOV 13. 1868.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*89-157-200  
2/11/11*

Received (A. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sells* *Cyrus Sanborn* a *Private* of Captain *Lewis*  
*M. S. M.* Company, (K) of the *2nd* *Calvary* *Regiment of United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt Wilgnot* of  
 the *Regiment of* *Shelburne* *Mo*  
 on the *15th* day of *March* 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Crifton County* in the State of *New Hampshire* is *thirty seven*  
 years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high. *Fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Said soldier has done no duty since January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*In consequence of sickness. Has been in Hospital*  
*two or three times and is yet incapable of performing*  
*the duties of a soldier, and likely to remain so.*  
 STATION: *Cape Girardeau* *Lewis Sells Capt*  
 DATE: *May 24<sup>th</sup> 63* *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *private Cyrus Sanborn* of  
 Captain *L. Sells* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Phthisis Pulmonalis. He was seriously a year ago, and has*  
*never fully regained his health. In my opinion his disease originated*  
*prior to enlistment. He is an incubus in the field, and could be made*  
*of no avail in an Armed Corps.*

*E. C. Dickinson*

*Surgeon. A. C.*

*May 30<sup>th</sup> 63*

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186, at

*Secoutash*

*B. D. M.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

Company—

State—

(SUPERSEDED.)

1925  
\* Sanborn, David  
Co **Co 2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391879	2
2	7392001	3
3	7392095	4
4	7390172	5
5	7390281	6
6	7390447	7
7	7390539	8
8	7390641	9
9	7390742	10
10	7390839	11
11	7390939	12
12	7391033	13
13	7391131	14
14	7391224	15
15	7391315	16
16	7391406	17
17	7391487	18
18	7391573	19
19	7391624	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Sanders*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Lincolnton N.C.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by*  
*enlistment*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Permanently*

S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Sauborn

Cav., Co. B. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47.<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equip. from June 2/64 to  
Aug. 18/64.

Age 18 yrs. Enrolled Jan. 2,  
62 at Lancaster & mustered  
into service March 2/62 at

Book mark:

Corrected by H. A. Apr. 25, 1865

O'Hagan

MAR 17

7391624

1891

*Lincolnton for the  
war)*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Sanborn*

*Plt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
exp. from June 20/64 to  
Aug. 18/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*C* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Sanborn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan* Copyright

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Sanborn*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*



1 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Sauborn  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipmt.

Book mark: .....

O'Hagan  
Copyright.

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Lambert*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
Equip*

Book mark:

*Lambert*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Lumborn*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip -*

Book mark:

*David Lumborn*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Lumborn*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip.*

Book mark: *3*

*Van Horn*

*A*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Lamborn*

*John*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip - In Hospital Sick*

Book mark:

*Tan Store*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Sanborn*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments - Stop for one Nail-bell-Plate, one Bag and - and Scabbard. Two Spurs & Straps*

Book mark:

*VanSteen*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Sanborn*

*Det*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Vanderer*

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Santorum  
Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



S 25. M. Car. | Mo.

David Sanburn  
Pvt, Col B, 1 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(369) J. W. Davis  
Copyright

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Sanborn

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Davis

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Santorn

Hamster, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Sanborn

Wagon, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. C.

Book mark:

Pro Davis

*S*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*David Sanborn*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Pennington*

*S* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*David Sanborn*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 to June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Should be San-*  
*born old roll San-*  
*ders.*

Book mark:

*Perminington*  
Copied

1926

Sanborn Cyrus

Co A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Glucksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	Sanborn Cyrus	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

Feb. 187 1868

See also

1927  
Sawborn, Cyrus  
Co A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Pickmouth Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sawborn	Cyrus
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark:

Feb 189 1868.

See also



✓ 1928  
Sanders, Charles

Co M, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406292	25
2	7406408	27
3	7407622	28
4	505-C-1881	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 505-C-(EP) 1881

✓ See also.

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sanders*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 186*2*

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in S. Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Discharged - See*  
*(over)*

*A. M. Reed.*

MAR 17

7406292

1891

505 C. A. G. D. (E. B.) 1881.

S | 2<sup>d</sup> S. M. Co. | Mo.

Charles Sanders,

, Co. M, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 505-C-1881.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

Discharged to date

Nov. 1, 1862, under S. O. No.

198. No. 2, State of Mo. A. O.

of Nov. 4, 1862. Cause not  
stated.

Falby

Comdr.

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sanders*

*Pvt., Co. M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo., Oct 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Nov 1, 62*

*Age 49 yrs*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sanders.*

*Chir.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged and  
final statement given.*

Book mark : .....

*A. H. Reed.*

Saunders Charles

Co. M 2

Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

505 C-1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 188 .

Case of Charles Saunders,  
B, 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cas.

Mr. Saunders

Please send papers

Ch. 28/82  
666

Copy sent

Above to Mr  
Satter Nov 22/82  
11-28-82

Rec'd from Satter Nov. 28/82 and  
relates to him same day 666



CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Charles Saunders

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company M

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of M<sup>o</sup>. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Nov. 1. 1862.

Serial 415.063  
Blakely. (discharge)  
Nov. 28/82

TY SHEET.

Name: Charles Saunders

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: M. Regiment: 2<sup>d</sup>

Arm: Coar. State: W. S. M.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

not stated.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See Remarks

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See Remarks.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Papers marked  
505. C (EB) 1881

REMARKS.

"Discharged to date November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862"  
under G. O. No. 198. H. 2<sup>d</sup> State of Mo.  
"G. O., of Nov. 4, 1862. Cause not stated"  
This order directs discharge of such men as are  
from physical disability, or other causes, unable  
to perform military duty."  
D. And's Reports pay! It includes Dec. 31/62  
"No final Stat. on file"

Chas. E. Connor

Nov. 28. 1882 Clerk.  
(170.)

1929  
Sanders. David

Co *CD*, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>See</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>David</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

1930  
+ Sanders, Richard

Co W, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406296	25
2	7406390	26
3	7406498	27
4	7406595	28
5	7406690	29
6	7406786	30
7	7406895	31
8	7407627	32
9	1326-6-1888	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1326. O. (E.B.) '88

✓ See also

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Richard Sanders*

*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 186 *2*

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *Abd. Qrs. 12/88, See* (over)

*H. M. Reed*

MAR 17

7406296

1891

1326 - 6 - A.G.O. (E.P.) 1888.

S 2 S.M. Co. No.

Richard Sanders

, Co. M, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't No. S.M.  
Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1326 C. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 11, 1888.

Discharged at Cape Girardeau,  
Mo., July 21, 1863, in  
accordance with Special order  
No. 138, Hdqrs. State gds.  
Adjutant General's Office  
July 16, 1863 for old  
age.

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St-Louis Mo*, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*July 21. 65*

*(Age 44 yrs)*

Book mark *La 1326.6 A.G.C.(E.B)*

*88*

*J. E. Wright*



1 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Sanders

Sw., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statements given

Book mark:

Sector

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Saunders.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & Equip since June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed.

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Sanders.

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equip. One month  
pay to be retained by  
order.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

S. 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Sanders  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Richard Sanders.*

*Priv.* Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip. One month's pay to be retained by Order.*

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed.*

S. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Sanders,

Privt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Used his own  
horse & equipments  
& one month's pay  
stopped by order.

Book mark :.....

A. M. Reed,  
(363) Copyright.

Sanders Richard

Regt. Co. M, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

-M-

Report  
Co. "M."

Applicants for  
discharge  
L



Coland:

Cape Girardeau Mo  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

The following is a list of men in the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav in S.M. Subject to discharge under  
Order No from Head Qrs St.  
Louis Mo

1<sup>st</sup> Richard Sanders <sup>Private</sup> for Old Age & infirmness  
for Cavalry Service. He is fifty years old, is very  
corpulent and anemic, <sup>which</sup> renders him a  
burden on the Gov. and Subject for discharge.

2<sup>nd</sup> John Brown Private S.M.  
for utter worthlessness.

I certify on honor that the  
above is correct and just  
To

Samuel Shibley  
Capt. John B Rogers Captain Comd'g Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Comd'g 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo

Colambus J. Sloan Private Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
for Old Age  
Samuel Shibley  
Capt Co in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Cav Mo

1931  
Sanders, Thomas J.  
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406295	25
2	7406389	26
3	7406497	27
4	7406596	28
5	7406689	29
6	7406785	30
7	7406878	31
8	7406971	32
9	7407059	33
10	7407149	34
11	7407234	35
12	7407328	36
13	7407406	37
14	7407489	38
15	7407603	39
16	7287088	40
17	32187915	41
18	32188179	42
19	36642513	43
20	32878960	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vit. Coy

*S.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Sanders.*

*Pir.*, Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia  
Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*A. M. Reed.*

B | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Saunders

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Light

Where born Jefferson Co Iowa

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Macon City

By whom Capt. Lovell; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Re-enlisted and

Transferred To 13 Cav.

Mo. Vol. Sept. 16/64

Hammer

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Sanders*  
*Pat*, Co. *m* 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Sept., 1864: Transfd to 13 mo.*  
*Cav. Vols. Sept. 16, '64,*  
*Cape Girardeau.*

**Book mark**

*Gruber*

S | 3 | Sm | M  
Thos J Saunders  
Eng A, Co. M, 2 Reg't MPM

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1863

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Crane

to Aug 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks Returned to duty Sept 4/63

Book mark :

Piles

S | 2 Sm | 75

Thomas J Saunders

Sgt, Co. No. 2 Reg't Mgm

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for July - Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 22, 1863.

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Canine

to Jan 20, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

25 Mo.

Shenandoah Sanders  
Capt, Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1864

Last paid to Feb 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse

Equipments to Aug 12 64

& so on the roll

M. O. by virtue of

Book mark:



MAR 17

7387088

1891

re-enlistment in the  
13 mo Enr vols for  
three years under  
the provision of  
Gen order no 1286  
dated Headquarters  
Dept of the Mo  
July 22/64

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Sanders*

*Pvt*, Co. *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Re-enlisted & transferred*

*to 13 Mo Vet Cav*

*Sept-15-1864*

*(Age 18 yrs)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

5 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Sanders

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to B Co  
1st Vol Cav - Sept 15, 64

Book mark : .....

W. H. Wright

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas P. Sanders*

*Pt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*T. P. Sanders*

1 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Saunders

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse + E-  
quip

Book mark :

Rector

8

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Thomas J. Saunders

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse +  
Equip

Book mark :

Reuter

1 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Sanders

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heiter

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Acting



D

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse + E.  
equipments

Book mark :

Rector

*D*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Sanders*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse + Equip*

Book mark :

*Victor*

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Saunders.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S. 2. S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders  
Priv., Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Sanders.*

*Privt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equip. Sick at  
Shelburne.*

Book mark:

*H. W. Reed,*

S. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Sanders,  
Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own  
horse & equipments.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

✓ 1932  
Sands, James  
Co G.D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17399019	25
17399104	26
17399189	27
17399274	28
17394040	29
17394157	30
17395369	31
1505-Q-1881	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark: 505-Q-1881

✓ See also



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Lewis*

*Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo, Apr 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *505-C-1881*

*W. A. Edwards*

S 2<sup>nd</sup> S.M. Cav. Mo.

James Sands,

, Co. H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 505-C-1881.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1881.

Discharged to date  
Nov. 1, 1862, under S.O. No.  
198 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. A.G.O.  
of Nov. 4, 1862, cause not  
stated

Falley

Copied.

J | **2 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

James Sands  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Apr 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Canton, Mo., Dec 16 '62,  
on Surg. Cert. for Dis-  
ability, and final  
statements given.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*James Sands*  
*Cm.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*A.O. No. 198 Dept. Miss.*  
*dated Nov. 4, '62.*

Book mark *Susos. 6. A. G. O. (S. B.) 1881.*

*Gilbert*

*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Sands*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipment.*

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. May  
Prot, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and horse equipment  
62 days

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards  
(858) Copyright.

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Dade  
Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Extra duty

Book mark:

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Edwards*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *To Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Edwards*  
(358) Copyist.



Sands James

Regt. Co. D, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 28 7/8

CASUALTY SHEET

100

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Sands*  
*Private* of Company *D*  
*2nd* Regiment of *Cal* *Ma*  
*Militia*  
*State Volunteers*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Attest for date of*  
*discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Sands  
 Rank: Private Company: D. Regiment: 2nd  
 Arm: Canada S. M. State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Surgeons Certif of Dis.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Dwight Griffith  
Capt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 16. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Canton Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mustered out Roll of Co  
dated April 3. 1863.

REMARKS.

Mustering Roll of Co. for Nov 8  
Dec 1862 reports him "Mustered  
out by S.O. of 191. Dept of Mississippi  
dated Nov 4. 1862"  
Regimental Return for Dec 1862  
reports him "Discharged by order Nov  
1st 1862 at Canton, Mo."

A. R. Sloan

Clerk.

1933

Sandhafer, Henry  
Co H, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Sub Mark:

See also

1934  
Samskiffer, Henry  
Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7400713  
2 7400796  
3 7400888  
4 7400974

25

27

28

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sauschiff*  
*Pt. Co. H*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. Apr 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 1862

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period.....years. *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Albino*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sauschiff*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rejected*

*Chas Bone on Co.  
U.S.A.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Weno*

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Caniffier*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Book mark:



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Sauskiffer*

*Pr*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with Henry  
Sauskiffer*

Book mark:

*Rees*

1935

*Summers, Richard*

Co *M*, **2** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>Summers</i>	26
3	<i>Richard</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: *1326. C. (E.A.) '88*

See also

1936

*Saunders Thomas J.*  
Co *M*, **2** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Saunders Thomas J.</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Cav.*

1937  
Scanlan, David  
Co G, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7399021	21
2	7399106	22
3	7399190	23
4	7399275	24
5	Bce-379-1867	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

✓ Book Mark: Bce-379-1867

✓ See also

2

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David L. Luman*

*Privt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. Apr 6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 21*, 1862.

Where *Canton*

Period *During the war* years

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sec 379-1867*

*W. A. Edwards*

S : 2<sup>d</sup> S. Mo. Cav. / Mo.

David Scanlon

, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: See - 379 - 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

"Killed while in the discharge of his duty as a soldier Oct 14: 1862 near Shellyville, Mo. at a place known as Bragg's farm - he was shot dead at night while bearing a dispatch to the officer in charge of the provision train."

E. P. Conner

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Francis*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on  
Subsequent rolls of Regt*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

41 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Vanlin

Cvt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Extra duty

Book mark:



2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edward*

*Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Edwards*

1938  
Kaulin. David

Private | Private

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
84

## Book Work:

1939  
Scarbaugh, Thomas B.  
Co. C., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386413	25
2	7392793	27
3	7392885	28
4	7392978	29
5	7393070	30
6	7393168	31
7	7393633	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 2 S. M. bar. | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Scarbaugh  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. bar.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Aug. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau Mo.

Period During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty and  
premiums not  
paid.

Book mark: .....

House

S

22 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Scarbraugh  
Co. 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis, Mo. March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 12, 65,  
at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of disability.

Book mark: Disch'd Mar. 31. 1865

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thom. B. Scarbaugh  
Cvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements  
given, Mch 31/64

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert.  
(over)

Lowry

MAR 17

7393168

1891

of Dis.  
vide D. & D. R.

S

| 2 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

Thomas B. Scarbrough

Pr. 1, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Thomas B. Scarbrough*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.*

Book mark:

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thos. B. Scarbaugh

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout

Book mark:

Lowry

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Scarbaugh

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Scarborough Thomas B  
Capt. Co. Lf. 2 Mo. S. M. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Our records show

Thomas B. Scarborough

James B. Scarborough

Pot's Co. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo.

W. Car. reported

discharged in 1864.

Respy.

Scott

5707

4278

MS.

Mr. Scott.

Roll Co. C. for Mich. Apr 1864

Reports: Thom B. Scarborough

discharged. Mich 34/4, 16 furnished with

files born as Scarborough.

James B. Scarborough not born

son of Mr. Co. C.

B. B.

*S. S. Ad. In. Exp. 11th 1864*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

*11223*  
**333**

*Thomas B. Scarbrough*  
a Private of Co. "C"  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Reg't of M. J. M.*  
*Approved* *W. A. M. M.*  
*Surgeon* *as a*  
*Medical Director.*

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*

*St. Louis, March 23<sup>d</sup> 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General* *Reverenz*

*Wm. H. M.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Adjutant General's Office

*Apr 28 1864*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*Entered by M. M.*  
*S. S.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas B. Scarborough* Private of Captain *J. C. McClanahan*  
Company, [ *C* ], of the *2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*M.S.M.*, was enlisted by *J. B. Rogers* Capt. of  
the *3<sup>rd</sup> Cav* Regiment of *M.S.M.* at *Cape Girardeau Mo*  
on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *August* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Williamsville* in the State of *Illinois*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 235, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.

*Pens. Case 355. 647 Blacklock Jan 1/83*

*med Soldier otherwise healthy.*  
*it for military duty by being sup-*  
*on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1863.*

STATION: *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

DATE: *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*William Law*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thos B. Scarborough* — of  
Captain *McClanahan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 234; also, par. 1000, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

*Varicose of left spermatic veins. Cause, a fall upon the*  
*saddle in consequence of the springing & kicking of his horse when on*  
*duty by night. He is totally incapacitated for any active duty, and*  
*will evidently go uncured. The degree of disability is 1/3 one third.*  
*Ineligible for Invalid Corps.*

*March 19<sup>th</sup>*

*E. C. Dickinson* — Surgeon *2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Regt.*

DISCHARGED this

*31<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*March*

1864, at *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

*J. B. Rogers* Colonel  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau, State Mo.*

[DUPLICATES.]



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas B. Scarborough Private of Captain J. M. Clanchan  
Company, [C], of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Cavalry Regiment of United States  
M.S.M. was enlisted by J. B. Rogers Capt. of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav Regiment of M.S.M. at Cape Girardeau Mo.  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in Williamsport in the State of Illinois, is twenty three  
years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

The above named Soldier otherwise healthy.  
was rendered unfit for military duty by being cap-  
tured while on a scout, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1863.

STATION: Cape Girardeau Mo.

DATE: March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

William Law  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos B. Scarborough -- of  
Captain M. Clanchan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1320, p. 254; also, par. 1325, p. 465, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

Varicose of left spermatic veins. Cause, a fall upon the  
saddles in consequence of the springing & kicking of his horse when on  
duty by night. He is totally incapacitated for any active duty, and  
will evidently go uncured. The degree of disability is (1/3) one third.  
Ineligible for Cavalry Corps.

March 17<sup>th</sup>

E. C. Dickinson Surgeon 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav Regt.

DISCHARGED this

31<sup>st</sup>

day of

March

1864,

at Cape Girardeau Mo.

J. B. Rogers Colonel  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Cape Girardeau County Cape Girardeau, State Mo.

[DUPLICATES.]



1940

Scarbraugh Thomas B.

Co C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25

Book Mark:

See also

1941

*Scarborough, Thomas B.*

Co C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 1942  
Searles, David M.  
Co E, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7395783	25
2	7395901	26
3	7395999	27
4	7396104	28
5	7396201	29
6	7396296	30
7	7396392	31
8	7396498	32
9	7397166	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet.*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Cos. E  
and I, 11 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

*D*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet*

*Pri*, Co. *E* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 1/1861*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died Oct 5/63*

*Killed in action*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Edw. Moore*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.\*

Where *N. London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed in Action on Scout*

*Oct 5/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Jarvis*

*S*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*David M. Scalet*

*priv*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 5*, 1862.\*

Where *N. Loudon Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lewis*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet*

*pt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 5-*, 186 .\*

Where *N. Loudon* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Scarlet*  
Coy. Capt.



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet.*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*S* | *25 Mar.* | **Mo.**

*David M. Scarlet.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*  
(349) *Original*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David McScarlet,*

*Pat*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 9 Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 5*, 1862.\*

Where *N London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Scarlet.*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 1862.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *During the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Palmer*

*Scarlet David M*

*Pvt.* Co. *E*, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Reg't

..... *1* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hand M. I. R66  
P. L. E. L. M. I. M. Car-

Died Oct. 5/63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 27, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
David M. Scarlet was enrolled on the 5<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at New London,  
in Company E., 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of M. I. M. Gar.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 10  
day of April, 1862, at Hannibal Mo.,  
in Company E., 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of M. I. M. Gar.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company E., of that Regiment, for the  
months of Sept & Oct., 1863, he is reported  
Killed in action Oct. 5. 1863 on Scout.  
A Pirate

Chas. F. Beck

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

(186)

822  
MM

1943  
*Schazick, Ludwig, Jr.*  
Co *H*, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74007116	20
2	7400799	21
3	7400889	22
4	7400925	23
5	7401003	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Schazick*

*Det. Co. B*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexander No. 2, Apr 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where *Alexander No. 2*

Period.....years. *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Done*

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ludwig Muzick*

*Co.* Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 11/62*  
*from Palmyra*

*Not in MOR of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ludwig Muziek*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 11/62*  
*from Palmyra*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*1000*

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ludwig Shazick*

*Det.*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reed*

*L*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*L. Shurick*

*Plt*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. S.*

1944  
Schneibaker John  
Co H, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400718	25
2	7400801	26
3	7400891	27
4	7400977	28
5	7401044	29
6	1676-D-1886	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

1676-D-1886

1676-D-1886

Schneibaker John Co H  
1st Regt

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Scheinbraker

Pst., Co. 26., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo., April 6, 1862

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Alexandria Mo.

Period.....years. during the War

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

1676-2-1886  
Book mark: 26. S. M. B. Aug 1862  
126. S. M. B. Aug 1862

S | 2<sup>d</sup> S.M. Cav | Mo.  
John Scheinebraker  
Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1676 D. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 6, 1884.

The charge

of desertion of  
August 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date August 8<sup>th</sup>, 1862, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved May 17, 1864.  
May 17, 1864

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Aug. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1884.

For subsequent service  
of this man see Co. E.  
118<sup>th</sup> Ills Vols.

Summary



©

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Chamberlain*

*Ct*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 13/62*

*from Pulaski*

*William C. McRae*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Hambraker*

*Pt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 13/62*  
*from Palmyra*  
*furnished Horse & Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Deed*

*C*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Hancock*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 6 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deer*

S | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John Shanabraker

Pt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On an expedition  
in north East Counties  
of Missouri

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1945  
Schlicht, Godfrey

Co F, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397674	26
2	7397778	27
3	7397874	28
4	7397952	29
5	7398128	30
6	7398119	31
7	7398187	32
8	7398260	33
9	7398338	34
10	7398413	35
11	7398488	36
12	7398560	37
13	7398630	38
14	7398688	39
15	7398755	40
16	7398808	41
17	7398852	42
18	24.1641669	43
19	36642515	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 24.1641669

See also Co F. 11. M.S.M. Co

*I*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Coufey Schlicht*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from post  
11 to M. M. by order  
Col. M. A. Vail*

Book mark:

*A 1641669*

*W. E. Breeding*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y, 1863: Loss Jan'y 11, '63,  
Schullbine, Mo., Deserted  
the Regt.*

*Mar., 1863: Returned from desertion  
Mar. 27, '63, Bloomfield.*

*May & June, 1863: Teamster*

*Aug., 1863: Q. M. Teamster.*

*Dec., 1863 to Oct., 1864: Teamster*

*Feb., 1865: Attendant in Hospl.*

Book mark

*Gruber*

S | 2 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Godfrey Schlicht  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1641669

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 14, 1880.

The charge of desertion of January  
8, 1863,

against this man *is* removed under the provisions  
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,  
1889.

He was absent without leave from January 8,  
1863, to March 17, 1863.

W. H. Gibson



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Pot*, Co. *F* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Nov 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 24*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 21* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*44*<sup>51</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from June 20 to Aug 12-1864*

Book mark : .....

*Posey*

S | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Godfrey Schlicht  
Pos, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pasey

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Pot*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Posley*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse  
equipments 165 days*

Book mark:

*Posey*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Pot*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments 165 days*

Book mark:

*Poser*

*S* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Godfrey Schlicht*  
*Rob*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments*

Book mark:

*Poser* *Copied*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Godfrey Schlicht*  
*Pat*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*

*C*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Godfrey Schlicht*  
*Put*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Put*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*

*Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Mr. J. Andrews*

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Godfrey Schicht

Pat.

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Godfrey Schlicht*

*Put.*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

**Present or absent.**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

*Furnished Horse  
& equipments.*

**Book mark:**

*W. J. Andrews.*

5

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Godfrey Echlicht

Put. Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from desertion  
March 17, 1863.

Furnished Horse &  
Equipments.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

5

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Godfrey Schlecht

Priv.

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from desertion  
March 17, 1863. Forfeits 2  
Months pay by order of  
Brig. Gen. J. McNeill.  
Used his own horse &  
horse equipments.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

I 2nd Mo. Mo.

Edward Schlicht

Sgt, Co. N, 2 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comed from desertion

Mar 17, 63

Book mark: W Eneany

J | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gedfrey Schelcht

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Shelbina Jan 8. 63

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Codrey Schlicht*

*Priv*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Mearns*



1	7395782	1
2	7395900	2
3	7395998	3
4	7396108	4
5	7396200	5
6	7396295	6
7	7396404	7
8	7397121	8

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel H. Schofield.*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 186 .\*

Where *New London* .\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**This Co. was formed by  
transfer of men from Cos. E  
and I, II Mo. S. M. Cav.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*D*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel H Schofield*  
*Pri*, Co. *E* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo. 11* 186*J*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 16/63*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O. W. Moore*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel H. Schofield*

*Prof*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.\*

Where *At London Mass* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O. No 138.*

*July 16/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

S. | 2. S. M. Mear | Mo.

Daniel H. Schofield,  
1st, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Mear,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 186 .\*

Where London .\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &

equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Mear  
Comptroller

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel A. Schofield.*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *New London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Palmer.*

S | 2 S. M. bar. | **Mo.**

Daniel H. Schofield.  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer  
(260) Oppitt.

*S*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Daniel H. Schofield.*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 5*, 186*2*.\*

Where *N London*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Palmer*



S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel A. Schofield.  
Ort, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.\*

Where New London.\*

Period During the war years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

1947

Scholds. Livingston

Co B 1st, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

1948  
Scholes, Livingston  
Co. A, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17386508	2
17390930	2
17391024	2
17391122	2
17391216	2
17391307	2
17391398	2
17391480	2
17391567	2
17389463	2
17389542	2
17391653	2
17389812	2
182877936	2
186642521	2
186642822	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *2d Mo. bar.* | **Mo.**

*Livingston Scholes*

*Priv.*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't Missouri *S. Mo. bar.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Nov. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1863.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty and*  
*premium not paid.*

Book mark:.....

*Howell*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Livingston Scholes*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich, 1865: Transfd. Feb. 25, '65,  
New Madrid, to Co. A,  
new Org. 2 Cav. M. S. M.,  
by S. O. no. 7, C. S. H. 2nd.  
Hear. M. S. M.*

Book mark

*Greaves*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. Scholes*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct., 1863: Enlisted in Regt.*

*Oct. 30, '63, Cape Girardeau*

Book mark

*S* | *2 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Livingston Scholes*

, Co. *B, 2* Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Humphrey Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 28, 1863.*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

By whom *Lt. Hiller*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct. 28, 1863.*

*Bowman*

15

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sirington Scholes

Cpt, Co. A 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 144 18/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 11/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. B

Furnished Horse & Eggs from 20 June to 18 Aug. 64.

Book mark:

E. T. Woods



*S*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo. |

*Livingston Scholds*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29* 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35*<sup>*96*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*20*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A,*  
*2 lev. M. S. M. Feb. 28/65*  
*(New Orgn)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Hagan*

5

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Livingston Scholer

Qtr, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr B. 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
Furnished Horse &c fr. 20 June to 18  
Aug. 1864.  
Stop for ord. #1.11

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. J. Woods.

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Livingston Schales

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. Co. B, 2d Cav. M.S.M.  
furnished Horse & Exp. fr. 20 June to 18  
Aug. 64.  
Stop for ord. 6/11

Book mark:

E. T. Woods

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Livingston Scholes*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqps*  
*from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Livingston Scholds*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Livingston Scholes*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Livingston Scholes*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipmt.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Livingston Scholes*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
Equip.*

Book mark:



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Livingston Scholer*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equipt*

Book mark:

*2*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Living in Service*

*25*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip. since 1st Dec 1863. = 31 Days*

Book mark:

*Thursen*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Nichols*

*John*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Anderson*

✓ 1944  
*Schooling, John H.*  
Co *A*, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17399368

26

17399471

27

17399559

28

17399650

29

17399746

30

17399827

31

17399906

32

17399978

33

17400045

34

17400127

35

17400226

36

17400621

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

*Wm. M. S. M. Co. Cav.*  
*Exr.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*  
*Priv*, Co. *G* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis Mo. April*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died March 1<sup>st</sup> / 64*

Book mark: *Died of Chronic*  
*(Cancer)*

*S. M. Williams*

MAR 17

7400621

1891

Diarrhoea at his residence  
Sullivan Co. Mo. vide D.T.R.

*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*

*24*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died March 1st  
1864. at his residence  
North East Mo.*

Book mark:.....

*Teach*



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Scolding*

*Co.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Canteen*

*Kaversack & Hair Belt*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments. On sick furlough*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Schooling*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Schooling*  
Sgt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....50

Remarks: *turned horse  
& Equipments. On  
Six furlough.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Not Attended*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse  
and equipments from July 13  
to Aug 31*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*  
*Regt* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*  
Cpyist.

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Schooling*  
*Pos* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

.....

*Beach*

U. S. National Mo.

John G. Scherline  
Prvt, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339) W. A. Edwards *Copyright*

W | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. G. Edwards  
Capt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Oct 31 1862 to Jan  
21 1863

Book mark:



2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Edwards  
Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schooling John H  
Pot, Co. G, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*I also certify that John H. Schooling Private  
Co. G. 2d. Caval. Md. M. is entitled to pay for  
his and fresh of horses and equipments from  
Aug 31st 1863 to March 1st 1864  
Sec'd. Hill & Co  
Co. G. 2d. Caval. Md. M.*

*was*

*"G" P118.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John H. Schooling Private*  
*3d. Reg't of Md. M. Caval*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Mar. 2. 1864*

NOTE 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, the due him, and the expense or other officer commanding the company will certify to the extent the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwain must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used by deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
AUG 18 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO MUSTER.

I hereby certify, on honor, that John H. Schooling a Private of  
Captain John B. Hill Company (9) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of M. M. Carl  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Boon Co State  
of Missouri, aged 25 years; 4 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Macon City, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Macon City, on the Eighth day  
of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. N. P.  
Cook at Macon City, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of during the war in Missouri  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of John H. Schooling  
Died March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Chronic Diarrhea at his  
Residence in Sullivan County Mo While on Sick Furlough

The said John H. Schooling was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Crane to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eight Dollars & 86<sup>cts</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since last settled Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

one Canvasack 48 cts one Canteen & Strap 59 cts  
amounting to one Dollar & 1.16<sup>cts</sup> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Girardeau this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

John B. Hill Lieut  
Co G 2<sup>d</sup> Cal M. M.  
Commanding Company.

Cape Girardeau Mo  
Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

"Surgeons Certificate" for  
John H. Schooling given  
by E. L. Dickinson 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
M. S. M.

Rec<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. J. H. Schooling 10/1863

Granted.

Cape Girardeau. Mo. Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

This may certify:

That, for about 3 months John H. Schooling has been sick with Fever, Chills and Diarrhoea; and that, in consequence of the disorder last named he will not, in my opinion, recover his health as far as to permit him to discharge the duties of a soldier in a period short of Twenty-five (25) days. I therefore recommend for him a Furlough for said period.

E. C. Dickinson.

— Surgeon U<sup>S</sup> Army. M. D. Mo.



1950  
Schooling, Thomas L. B.  
Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Private 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7399366

2 7399469

3 7399561

4 7399652

5 7399748

6 7399829

7 7399908

8 7399933

9 7400006

10 7400074

11 7400158

12 7400237

13 7400313

14 7400382

15 7400455

16 7400503

17 7400550

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

1st M. S. M. Corp

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas B. Schooling*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Self Cont Equip*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. B. Schoaling*  
*Sergt*, Co. *C* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 1*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Apr 1*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$ *42* <sup>*28*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Fur rished Horse &*  
*Equipments from June 20/64*  
*until Aug 12/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from June 20/64  
to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*L*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*1 Sergt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. V. Williams*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. R. Schooling*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*

*9 Equipments from Apr 30*

*to Aug 12/64. Promoted*

*from Corp'l to 1 Sgt Oct 1/64*

*by order Col. Heller. Stoppage.*

*1 pair Bullet Manes 75¢*

*1 screw driver 15¢ Total 90¢*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*D*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*  
*Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& equipments from Apr 30*  
*to Aug 12/64 - Stop for*  
*Roller Moulds Cal 44. 75¢*  
*and screw driver 15¢*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Apr 30 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Domestic Horse & Equipments*

*As shown on Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

S | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. E. Schooling

Corpl Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 48 <sup>100</sup> for Canteen

Haversack & Waist Belt

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse & Equipments.

Book mark:

Deach



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. E. Schooling*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*8*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned horse & Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. P. Schooling*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Turnished horse*  
*& Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Used his own horse and equipments from June 3<sup>rd</sup> to Aug 31*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipments from  
April 2 to June 30.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. B. Schooling*

*Feb* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*  
Copyist.

Edwards Mo.

Thomas H. Edwards  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James J. Edwards  
Butt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards  
Coppin.

45

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas G. W. Harding*

*Privt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Edwards*



✓ 1951 Present to  
Schoonover, Brian H.

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397664	26
2	7397768	27
3	7397875	28
4	7398940	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Brent H Schoonover*

*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*11th Mo for Camp*

Book mark:

*W Eueing*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Orant M. Schoonover*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *Oct 21, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Pilot Knot. Mo. Feb. 12.*  
*1863.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Briant H Schomver*

*Pat*, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Pilot-Knot Feb 12 1863*

Book mark:

*J. T. Wright*

S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bryant McShonover  
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McShonover  
Corr'd

*Schoonover Abner*

*Det. Co. Y, 2* **Mo. S. M. Cav.**  
Reg't

----- *1* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Abner Schronover*

*Private* of Company *F*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> M.S. Cavalry*  
State Volunteer Militia Cavalry.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died, (overland) Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Abner Schanover*

Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*

Age: *Missouri* State: *Missouri Cavalry*

Nature of Casualty: .....

*Wied at Union City, Mo., on or about*  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, of Pneumonia.*

*See 2424 - D. (B.B.) 1864*

*B.B. Gomer*

*Sept. 30 - 84* Clerk.



1952  
Schoonover, Rodrick  
Co <sup>6<sup>B</sup></sup>, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7391778	25
2	7391875	25
3	7391997	25
4	7392091	25
5	7390234	25
6	7390335	25
7	7390441	25
8	7390534	25
9	7390636	25
10	7390737	25
11	7390834	25
12	7390933	25
13	7391128	25
14	7391126	25
15	7386958	25
16	7352416	25
17	7386687	25
18	7391220	25
19	7391311	25
20	7391402	25
21	7391498	25
22	7391660	25
23	32577924	25
24	36642526	25
25		25

Book Mark:

1441013. (EB) 76

See also

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Redrick Schenover*  
....., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leicester Schuyler Co. Mo. Feb. 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*\*

Period ..... years.\* *for the war in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *1440 B. A. G. O. (C. B.)*  
*76*

*Pennington*

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rhod Schoonover<sup>+</sup>

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1863: Absent on Det.  
service with scouting  
party since May 25, '63

June, 1864: Absent on detached  
service Capet Girardeau,  
since June 29, '64.

Sept, 1864: Transf'd to 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Vols, Sept. 12, '64, New  
Madrid, Mo.

<sup>+</sup> Name appears also as  
Scoonover

Book mark

S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Rhoderick Schoonover

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Brown Co., Ill.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Lancaster

By whom Capt. Watcott; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in Feb. 19, 1862.  
Mustered out Mar. 21, 1864, by  
virtue of re-enlistment as Vet.  
Vol. Mar. 11, 1864. Mustered in  
as Vet. Vol. Mar. 22, 1864.

Transferred to 13 Mo. Cav. Vet.  
Vol. Sept 12, 1864.

Bowman

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rodrick Schoonover*

*Plt.*, Co. *B.* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Det. Col. Transferred to*  
*13th. Cav. regt. Sep. 12/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rodrick Schoonover*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol transferred*  
*to 13 Mo. Cav. Vols. Sept*  
*12/64.*

*First installment bounty*  
*paid.*

*Stop for C. C. & G. E. \$22.<sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
*Ord \$31.<sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Roderick Schoonover*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*  
*1st. installment bounty*  
*paid.*

Book mark:.....

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Roderick Schoonover*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Provost Guard*

*Duty at Cape Girardeau*

*Since June 29/64*

*Vol. Vol. 2d. installment of*  
*County due.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*H*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Roderick Schooner*

*Govt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Vol - Vol - Second  
Installation of Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Van Soren*

S. Sn.

*S* | *2* *bar* | **Mo.**

*Roderick Schoonover*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *2* Reg't Missouri, *S. Sn.* *bar*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo., Mar. 22, 1864.*

When enlisted *Mar. 11, 1864.*

When mustered in *Mar. 22, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *4.00* *100*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *8 Dist. Lancaster*

*Schuyler Co., Mo.*

*muster in to take*

*effect from date of*

*enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Wise*

*S. M.*  
*S* | *2nd Cav* | **Mo.**

*Roderick Schoonover*  
*Pvt*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*...

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau, Mo. Mar. 22, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Mar. 11, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Mar. 22, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

*400*

Company to which assigned

*B*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted*

*under G.O. 191 & 205*

*War Dept. 1863.*

*Muster out to take  
effect from date of  
enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

St. Louis Mo.

Robert S. Anderson  
Pvt, Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 21, 1864

Muster-out to date Feb 21, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$66<sup>62</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing account

settled Feb 21/63

furnished horse

& Equipments from

Jan 1/64 to Mar 1/64

M.O. by virtue of

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 17

7386958

★ 1891 ★

Re Enlistment as  
volunteer, volunteer  
under the provision  
of G.O. no 19, Series  
of 1863 War Dept  
Must be out to take  
effect from date  
of enlistment

*A*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Roderick Schroner*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*T. M. Soren*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nedrick Schoonover*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& Equip.*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

*21*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. Johnson*

*5th*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equipments - Present*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*



*H*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Roderick Schooner*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equipments for 90  
Days - Stop for two  
Spurs & Straps.*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Roderick Schoonover*

*1st*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Schoonover  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis  
Clerk

S

2. S. M. Car

Mo.

Roderick Schooner

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(860)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rodrick Spoonover

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

W. Davis

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Rhodrick Schoonover*  
*Box*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Davis*

5 | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Rhodrick Seconom  
Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. C.

Book mark:

J. Davis  
Copyright.

*S* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Rodrick Schoonover*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:.....

*Perminington*



*S* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Roderick Seconover*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *C. B. of this Regt*

*Perrington*  
Capt.

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Rodrick Schoonover*

*Det*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date* *April 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Lancaster Mo.* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80*<sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Name appears in present  
column as R. Schoonover.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Permyer*

1953  
*Schumaker, George*  
Co H, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7400714

2 7400797

3 7400836

4 7400922

5 7390236

6 7390337

7 7390443

8 7390536

9 7390638

10 7390739

11 7390836

12 7390936

13 7391030

14 7391128

15 7391222

16 7391313

17 7391404

18 7391485

19 7391572

20 7391622

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*

*Co. B.* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 12* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar. 12* 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*41.88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.70* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and Equip from June 20/64 to Aug 18/64.*

*x corrected by H. L. Galt Jr. 3.5.1901*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*  
Copyright.

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gorge Shumacher*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqps.*  
*from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Privt.*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Shumaker*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Capt.*

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipmt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Govt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip - Stop for one Remington Revolver Com piece, \$20.00*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Private*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip-*

Book mark:

*H*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Shumaker*

*pl*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*James*

*2*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Livermore*

*Det*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equipments - On leave*

Book mark:

*Van Soren*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*

*Pr*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments - 57 Days*

Book mark:

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Shumaker

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh Tape, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Horse & Equip't

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J W Davis

8 | 2. S. M. Car. | **Mo.**

George Shumaker  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Stumacher  
Capt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

W. Davis

57

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Shumaker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Davis*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Shumaker*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. H. Purchased*  
*horse & Equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Davis*

*C*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Humaker*

*Co.* Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks July 27/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S NO. 1

Book mark:

*Heintz*  
Copied

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Therman*

*Cape*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Was promoted on the*  
*15 June 1862 in place*  
*of Stephen G. Lefler*

Book mark:

1 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Sumner

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 6 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Schumaker  
Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Alexandria Mo. Apr 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 13, 1862

Where Alexandria Mo.

Period.....years. during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1954  
Schumaker, Peter  
Co H, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7400715	26
2	7400798	27
3	7400893	28
4	7400979	29
5	7390238	30
6	7390339	31
7	7390445	32
8	7390538	33
9	7390640	34
10	7390741	35
11	7390838	36
12	7390938	37
13	7391032	38
14	7391130	39
15	7391223	40
16	7391314	41
17	7391405	42
18	7391486	43
19	7391574	44
20	7391623	45
21	32877928	46
22	32188102	47
23	32188344	48
24	36642685	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



**Mo.**

....., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Copyright**

S | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Peter Shumaker

Co. B, 2 Reg't No. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Germany

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Alexandria

By whom Capt. Hathaway; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustered in Apr. 5, 1862.

Bowman

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Schumaker*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo*, *Apr 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1862

Where *Alexandria*

Period.....years *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aleno*

S | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Peter Shumaker  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mar. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equip. from June 20/64 to  
Aug. 18/64.

& corrected by H. A. [unclear]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan,

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shoemaker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov., 1862: Absent on det. serv.  
at Fairmount, Mo.*

*May, 1863: Absent on Det. service  
with scouting party since  
May 25, '63.*

*Mich., 1865: Mustered out Mich. F,  
'65, St. Louis.*

Book Mark:

S | 2 cav Im | M

Peter Shremaker  
Cav Co. B, 2 Reg't cav M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for Nov 2 Dec 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 16, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Nov 6"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 2 M | M

Peter Shoemaker

Co. B, 2 Regt 75th

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 16, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Piles

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shumaker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqs.*  
*from June 20/64 to Aug 18/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shumaker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip. from June 20/64 to Aug. 18/64*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shumaker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Shumaker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip't.*

Book mark:

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Shumaker*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*V. A. Brown*

*H*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Humaker*

*A. X.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Sep*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark:

*Vandorn*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Shoemaker*

*Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& eq. p. Absent sick  
in hospital*

Book mark:

21

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert S. Overaker*  
*Dr.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip In Hospital Sick*

Book mark:

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shumaker*

*For*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
Equipments - stop for two  
spurs & straps -*

Book mark:

*Vandoren*



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Shumaker*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments*

*x*

*Conceded by Officer*

Book mark:

*Van Doren*

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Humaker  
Prt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Horse & Equip't

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

S | 2. S. M. Car. | Mo.

Peter Schumaker

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Humaker

Pr't

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Humaker

Plt

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Davis

8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Peter Shumaker

Prvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co. H.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Shumaker*

*Plt*, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out horse  
& Equipments.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Almo*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Shremaker*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Revised*



1955

*Levin. Jesse.*

Co. L. A, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Levin. Jesse.</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

1956  
+ Leism, Samuel

Co. A.; 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Leism, Samuel
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

See also

✓ 1957 George  
Scobee, George W.  
Co. W, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406293
2	7406385
3	7406493
4	7406591
5	7406685
6	7406781
7	7406875
8	7406967
9	7407055
10	7407145
11	7407230
12	7407324
13	7407402
14	7407457
15	7407531
16	7407574

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. Seabee,

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Macon City,

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Macon City,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Seabee

Pvt, Co. M 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 21 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age 20 yrs)

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

*C* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George T. Seaber*  
*Det*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for free*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Wright*

C | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James T. Seabury

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equip to Sept-24, 64  
Return for Service from  
25-64-

Book mark:

J. T. Wright

*c* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Scarce*

*Plt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse &*

*Equip*

*Retained for Service*

*25-cp-*

Book mark:



1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Decker

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & E. gear Retained for service down 25 d

Book mark:

Decker

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Decker

Plt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnishes horse & Equip.

Book mark:

Decker

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. Scobee

Reg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse + Equip

Book mark:

Reuter

\$

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Geo. H. Deane

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Deane

1 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo M. Scobee  
Bvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip  
month on sent since  
Oct 27/63

Book mark :

Rector

2

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Scobee

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:

Scobee

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Scobee.

Capt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. Seabee.

Civil, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & Equipos.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed



S. 2.8, M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Seabee.

Sir., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

*J.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. W. Seabee.*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1863

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equip.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Seabee.

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & equipments.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

✓ 1958  
Scobee, James D.  
Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406297	2
2	7406391	3
3	7406449	4
4	7406591	5
5	7406691	6
6	7406787	7
7	7406879	8
8	7406972	9
9	7407060	10
10	7407150	11
11	7407235	12
12	7407338	13
13	7407640	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S. | 2 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James D. Seabee.

Priv., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years. —

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Macon City.

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Macon City.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equip.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A. M. Reed.

1 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James J. Scoles

Pvt., Co. M 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Blountfield Mo Jan 24. 64

(Age 31 yrs)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

\$

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James W. Scobie

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statements given June 24  
1864. To be retained for Pass  
Book 30 d.

Book mark: Discharged at Bloomfield, Mo.  
for disability June 24 1864 vide W & R

Rector

§

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James W. Seabro*

*Butt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & Equip*

Book mark :

*Seabro*



1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Decker

Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip. Retained for service down, cap power & shoe 70¢

Book mark:

Reckon

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Decker

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Decker

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Decker

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Decker

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Fisher

Det. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnishes horse & E. gear. To be retained for campaign & harness \$1.00

Book mark :

Reitor

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James D. Seabee,

Priv.; Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse & Equip.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James D. Seabee.*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& Equip.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed.*

*J.* | *2, S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James D. Seabee*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Mail service*  
*since April 1st. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James D. Seabee.

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed



*S.*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James D. Seabee,*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse & equipments.*

Book mark : .....

*A. W. Reed,*

Scobee James D  
Regt, Co. M, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1720

*S. 129 Feb. 2nd, Sept. 1st, Mo. 1864.*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*R 221*  
**331**

*James D. Scober,*

*Private Co. 1st*

*Second Regt of Cav. in the*

APPROVED

*Thad. Miller*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*July 8 1864*

*Duplicate sent to the Pension Office*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, June 17th 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Major General* *Rosenberg*

*W. H. Howell*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Ed. 2d, S. Mo. June 17/64.*

*intentionally*  
*P. S. D.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James D. Scobee* a *Private* of Captain *Saml Shibley* Company, ( *Co.* ) of the *Second* Regiment of the *United States* *M. & M. Cav.*, was enlisted by *Capt Cook* Musterin' officer, of the *11th* Regiment of *M. & M. Cav.*, at *Macon City Mo* on the *Twentieth* day of *February*, 18*62*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Monroe Co* in the State of *Missouri* is *Thirtyone* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

The said *James D. Scobee* has had a *Pain* in his *side & back* also the *chronic diarrhoea* since *September 1863*. Contracted at *Cape Girardeur Mo.* while in line of his duty

STATION: *Bloomfield Mo*

DATE: *June 6th 1864*

*Saml Shibley*  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James D. Scobee* of Captain *Sam Shibley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic suppuratory and inflammation of the kidneys presenting the usual symptoms. He has been unfit for duty for over six months; Contracted both diseases since his enlistment. Indelible for invalid corps.*  
*June 6th 1864*

*C. F. Hummel*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twentyfourth* day of *June* 1864, at *Bloomfield Missouri*

*2nd Reg M & M Cav.*  
*Saml Shibley*  
Captain Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Shibley's Point* County—*Adair* State—*Mo.*

[DUPLICATES.]

1959

+ Scobee, James S.

Co G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Scobee, James S.
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

also

1960

Scobee James W.

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1961

Scobee, John W.

Co G, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Corp



✓ 1962  
Stobee, Samuel P.

Co M, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7406302	2
2	7406395	3
3	7406502	4
4	7406600	5
5	7406694	6
6	7406790	7
7	7406881	8
8	7406944	9
9	7407063	10
10	7407152	11
11	7407257	12
12	7407329	13
13	7407407	14
14	7407461	15
15	7407534	16
16	7407577	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*S.* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel T. Seabee.*

*Priv.*, Co *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1862

Where *Macon City.*

Period *During war in Mo.* years

Mastered in:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Macon City.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & Equip.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 11 Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*H. W. Reed*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Seabro*

*Pvt*, Co *M* 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Mar 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1864; drawn since \$ *13 48* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Age 27 (yr)*

Book mark:

*W. E. Wright*

*D* | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Samuel J. Service*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :.....

*C. T. Wright*

*S* | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel T Serbee*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip to Sept 12. At  
Return for Cavalry 2226*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel T Seabur*

*Pt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip. Horse unavail-  
able 12 days  
Returned for Harness  
to ch-*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

1

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Deane

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & E.  
quip. Horse unserviceable  
12 days

Book mark:

Deane

S

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel I. Scobee

Regt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark :

Acton

\$

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel T. Score

Pvt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip

Book mark:



8

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel T. Decker

Sgt., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse +  
Equipments

Book mark :

Reiter

1 | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Samuel S. Acob

Q. M., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark :

Rector

\$

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel S. Score

Det., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse + Equip  
ments

Book mark:

Reactor

*S.*

| 2 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Samuel T. Scobee.*

*Priv*; Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse & Equip.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Reed,*

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel T. Seabee,

Cav., Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & Equip.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed,

S. 123. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel T. Seabee

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Reed,

S.

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel T. Seobee.

Prior, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
& Equip.

Book mark:

N. V. Reed.

*S.*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel T. Seabee.*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark :.....

*A. M. Reed.*



1963  
+ *Scobey, James S.*  
Co *G*, **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386618	26
2	7400131	27
3	7400210	28
4	7400290	29
5	7400365	30
6	7400448	31
7	7387072	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*13<sup>th</sup> Mo Vet Coy*

*S.* | *2. S. Mcaw.* | **Mo.**

*James S. Seobey*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2.* Reg't Missouri *S. Mcaw.* Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mourae. Co. Mo.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Greencastle Mo.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Greencastle, Sullivan*

*Co. Mo. Dist No 8.*

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

*S* 125 21/2 Cent Mo.

*James S. Seabee*  
Co. 2, Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rolls Mo Dec 12, 1864*

Muster-out to date *Sept 7, 1864*

Last paid to *Feb 27, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 27, 1864*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 21/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *furnished horses & equipments from Feb 27/64 to Aug 12/64*

*& so on the Roll*

Book mark:.....

*Lead over*

MAR 17

7387072

1891

Discharged by  
virtue of re-enlistment  
in the Gen Volunteer  
Service for three  
years under the  
provision of Genl  
order no 1128 dated  
headquarters  
Dept of Mo July 22/64

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Scobee*

*Put*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Veteran Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*Genl Order No. 155 Sept*  
*Hd. Qrs. St Louis Mo.*  
*Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*L*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Serber*

*Priv*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James S. Scobee*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
Equipments*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*E*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James E. Scobee*

*Pol.* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*Beach*



*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Scobee*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Turned horse & Equipments*

*Mustered into service  
Feb 14/64 at Cape  
G. Grandeur for 2nd*

Book mark:

*Beach*

1964  
Scobey, James H.  
Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386613	26
2	7400130	27
3	7400209	28
4	7400289	29
5	7400364	30
6	7400444	31
7	7387041	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Corp

*S. 12 Ill. Cav. | Mo.*

*James W. Seobey*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Ill. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 14 1864.*

Where born *Putnam Co Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Greencastle Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Greencastle, Sullivan  
Co. Mo. Dist No 8.*

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Magee*

Mo.

*James H. Santee*  
Co. *B*, 2, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rolla, Mo Dec, 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 4*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Feb 27*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 27* 186*4*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21 35* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged horse*

*transmitted from Feb 27/64*

*No Aug 12, 64*

*is on the roll*

Book mark:

*Check over*

MAR. 17

7387071

1891

Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment in  
the Gen volunteer  
Service for three  
years under the  
provision of Gen  
order no 168 dated  
Head Quarters Sept  
of Mo July 22/64

MAR. 17

7387071

1891

Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment in  
the Gen volunteer  
Service for three  
years under the  
provision of Gen  
order no 128 dated  
Head Quarters Sept  
of Mo July 22/64

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Scohee*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>  
Veteran Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Genl order No. 128 Sept  
Hd Qrs St. Louis, Mo.  
Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Leake*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equipments to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*



*L*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Scobee*

*Plt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel N. Scobie*

*Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Turnished Horses  
Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Scober*

*Cpl*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & Equipments.*

*(Mustered into Service  
Feb'y 14/64 at Cape  
Gibardeau for 1 yr)*

Book mark:

*Beach*

1965

*Scobey, John W.*  
Co *G.* **2** Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386611	28
2	7400129	29
3	7400208	30
4	7400288	31
5	7400363	32
6	7400446	33
7	7387073	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also *131 Mo. Vet. Com.*

*S.* *2. S. M. Cav.* **Mo.**

*John W. Seebey*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Mo.* Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Monroe Co Mo.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Greencastle Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Greencastle, Sullivan Co.*

*Mo. Dist No. 8.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 | 25th Co | **Mo.**

John W. Seabrook  
Reg't, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll dated Dec 12, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 7, 1864

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864

**Clothing account?**

Last settled Feb 27, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 26

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: provided base

& equipment from

Feb 27 till to Aug 12

So on the Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Meas  
over Copies

MAR 17

7387073

1891

Discharged by  
virtue of enlistment  
in the Gen volunteer  
service for three  
years under the  
provision of Genl  
order No 128 dated  
headquarters  
Dept of mo July 22/64

*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Scobee*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Veteran Regt Mo Cav.*  
*Genl Order No 138 Sept*  
*Hd Qrs St Louis Mo.*  
*Aug 9/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Scober*

*Govt*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*

*& Equipments to Aug 12/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*L*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Scober*

*Out*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Scobie*

*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 188 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horses*  
*Equipments.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Scobee*

*1st* Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments.*

*Mustered into service  
Feb'y 24/64 at Cape  
Gardian for 3m*

Book mark:

*Beach*

1966

*Schoonover Rodrick*

Co C, 2 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	<i>See Schoonover Rodrick</i>
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
20	38
21	39
22	40
23	41
24	42
25	43
26	44
27	45
28	46
29	47
30	48
31	49
32	50

Book Mark. *14-140 B (99) 76*

See also.

1967  
Scott, Clifton P.  
Co. F. D., 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7397335	25
2	7397412	27
3	7397503	28
4	7397573	29
5	7397836	30
6	7394143	31
7	7394244	32
8	7394340	33
9	7394434	34
10	7394530	35
11	7394617	36
12	7394707	37
13	7394790	38
14	7394874	39
15	7394953	40
16	7395031	41
17	7395108	42
18	7395171	43
19	7395245	44
20	7395300	45
21	7395343	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Clifton J. Scott*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Alexandria Mo. April 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26, 1862.*

Where *Alexandria*

Period *During the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCreary*

S | **2** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Clifton T. Scott  
Pvt., Co. D 2 Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 31 <sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments 59  
days, from June 20, '64,  
until Aug. 18, '64.

Book mark: .....



S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifton J. Scott

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on scout  
since Feb. 26, '65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

8 | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifton J. Scott

Regt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 24 '64, until Aug. 18 '64.

Book mark: .....

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifton T. Scott

Pvt. , Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. }

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, until Aug. 18, '64

Book mark:           

Falconer  
(365) Copyright

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton T. Scott*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 22 until Aug. 18, '64.*

Book mark:

*Falconer*

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifton T. Scott

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Sick in P. Hosptl. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

S

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clifton Scott

Port, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Sick in Port Hospital.

\*Borne on prior rolls at Clifton F. Scott

Book mark:

Collings

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton F. Scott*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Collins*

*S*

**2** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Clifton T. Scott*

*Pot*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*



*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton T Scott.*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On account.*

Book mark: .....

*63*

*Callings*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton T Scott*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. ]

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*Collings*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton T. Scott*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

*J*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton J. Scott*  
*Pr.*

Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*S 12 S.M. Co.* Mo.

*Clifton J. Scott*  
*Pr.*, Co. *N*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*Gillat*

*I*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wifflon I. Scott*

*Pro.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Benton, Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gillies*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton I. Scott*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gilbert*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton J. Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Gilbert*



✓

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William F. Scott

July

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Green

2 S M. Cav. | Mo.

*Blifton Scott*  
*Ans*

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. [Signature]*  
Copy

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton Picott*

*Qwr*

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100** for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100** for \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100**

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*M. E. C. C.*  
*Corr.*

S | **2 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Clifton T. Scott

Pr, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCreary

✓ 1968 William S. Scott William O. J.

Co G, 2 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7386612	2
2	7400128	2
3	7400207	2
4	7400287	2
5	7400362	20
6	7400445	21
7	7387070	22
8		23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Scott*

*Co.*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered into service  
Feb 14/64 at Cape  
Gibson for 3m*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*S.* | *2 S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William Scott*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.* Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb. 19, 1864.*

Where born *Lee Co. Iowa.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Greencastle Mo.*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Greencastle, Sullivan*

*Co. Mo. Dist No 8*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | *25/11/1864* | **Mo.**

*William Smith*  
*Det*, Co. *2*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Roll 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec 12*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Sept 6*, 186*4*

Last paid to *due from detachment*, 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

*Since Enlistment*  
Last settled ..... 186*4* ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *for mule & horse*  
*Equipment & 1/2 of outfit*  
*baggage*

*is on the roll*

Book mark:

*Read over*



MAR 17

7387070

1891

Discharged by  
virtue of enrollment  
in the 1st volunteer  
service for three  
years under the  
provision of Gen  
order no 68 dated  
Head Quarters  
Sept 7 mo July 22/64.

*J*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J Scott*

*Out*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>  
Veteran Regt. Mo. Cav.  
Genl Order No. 158. Left  
Hd Qrs St Louis Mo.  
Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*S*

2 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Scott*

*Pat*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 7 Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*

*& Equipments 58 days*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Scott*

*Prst*

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Mch 31 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

*S*

**2 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Scott*

*Feb*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse  
& Equipments from  
Mich 3<sup>rd</sup> to Apr 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

60

